UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/cheshireparishre01lond

CHESHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

—

Marriages.

I.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. CXI. (CHESHIRE, VOL. I.)

942.71
P556c
v.1

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. Pg

Cheshire

Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
LEOPOLD CHOICE.

VOL. I.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1909.

942
B463

PREFACE.

In this first volume of Cheshire Registers are given the Marriage Records of six parishes; it will be seen that only three date from the 16th century, and three from the 17th century period.

The Editors desire to tender their thanks to Mrs. J. M. Choice, Miss F. Hatton, Miss Innes, and the Rev. H. E. Polehampton, for their valuable help in transcribing. For the remaining three Mr. Leopold Choice has been responsible.

The Editors desire to express their thanks to the parish clergy for leave to print the Registers. Their names will be found in the prefatory notes to the respective Registers.

It has not been thought needful to print the entries verbatim. They are reduced to a common form and the following contractions have been freely used:—

w.=widower *or* widow.	p.=of the parish of.
s.=spinster, *or* single woman.	co.=in the county of.
b.=bachelor *or* single man.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
d.=daughter of.	*lic.*=marriage licence.

It is to be borne in mind that these transcripts are not legal "evidence," and that for certificates the clergy in charge of the registers must be applied to.

Sufficient material is in hand for another volume, which the Editors hope it may be possible to issue during the present year.

The Editors desire to impress upon their readers the fact that it is only volunteer assistance in the matter of copying that renders the issue of these volumes of parish registers in any way possible, and they therefore appeal to those interested for further help in this respect.

They wish to issue two volumes in each year, in order to ensure steady progress in the very necessary work of printing the ancient parish registers of Cheshire, and thus to place beyond risk of loss these personal records, which now have become of such world-wide interest.

W. P. W. P.
L. C.

124, *Chancery Lane*,
July, 1909.

Contents.

Parish.	Years.	Page.
Disley	1591-1738-9 ...	1
Marple	1656-1754 ...	11
Taxal	1611-1812 ...	31
Lymm	1568-1812 ...	59
Christleton	1697-1812 ...	99
Gawsworth	1557-1812 ...	119

Marriages at Disley,

1591 to 1738.

NOTE.—The Chapel of Disley, or Distley Stanley, as it was formerly called, which in pre-Reformation times was erected as a Chantry, was subsequently made parochial to the parish church of Stockport.

The Marriages for the period under review, with Baptisms and Burials, are recorded in one volume, which contains 223 paper leaves, measuring 7 ins. by 6½ ins., within a loose parchment cover, and is in much need of rebinding. The entries have been well made on the whole, although there are several large gaps between some of the years. It should be noted, however, that during the 17th and the early part of 18th centuries a large number of entries recording the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials at Disley Chapel will be found in the registers of Marple. There is no record of Marriages at Disley after 1738 until 1838, when the then Bishop of Chester granted a license for the solemnization of Marriages within the Chapel of Disley, which he restricted to the township of Disley. Records of Marriages for the interim, therefore, will probably be found in the registers of the parish church at Stockport.

Vol. II. records the Baptisms and Burials only from 1739 to 1812, and measures 16 ins. by 6 ins. At the end of this volume is the following memoranda in reference to the foregoing registers :—

"Here concludes the Register of Baptisms and Burials for Disley, ending the year 1812. The whole of the Registers, consisting of two books of writing paper and two other books called the Clerks' Books, from which the Registers from time to time have been copied, are deposited in an iron chest, procured in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, 52 Geo. III., passed 28 July, 1812. A narration of the true and real state of the two books containing the official Registers of the Baptisms and Burials for Disley, after having been examined at my leisure, according to the best of my ability, has been written upon two slips of parchment and is now given in by me to the Chapel wardens for the past year in the presence of the Chapel wardens for the ensuing year for the purpose of being delivered at the approaching Easter Visitation to the proper officers of the Diocesan Court of Chester, a copy of the same being deposited in the above iron chest. "I have said above 'Baptisms and Burials,' but wish it to be observed

that the term in times past should have included the Registers of Marriages which appear entered in the Register both by Banns and Licenses. A copy of these notes has been affixed to the copy sent into the Court of Chester at the present Easter.

Wm. Marriott, Anno Dom. 1813."

On the first page of Volume I. is the following memoranda:—

"October 14, 1660.

"The daie and yeare above written an agreement was made in the Chappell of Disley before my Master and Patron, Richard Legh, of Lyme, Esqre, etc., there by the inhabitants of Disley, concerning a trayned souldier to serve the King's Ma^tie^ his heires from tyme to tyme as followeth :—

"1. Ralph Clayton, of Watersyde.
"2. Robte Swindells, of Lane Head.
"3. Henrie Swindells, of Dryhurst.
"4. Francis Cottrell, of Waterside or Stonyebothome.
"5. Raphe Wylde, of Elliebancke.

"Witnesse, Sa. Bardsley, minister ibid."

"Bee it remembered that upon the 13th daie of March in ye yeare of our Lord God 1661, Mr. Thos. Legh, Esq., brother of our master and patron did bestow upon the Church and Congregation of Disley one silver Cupp (which he had formerly lent us) to administer the holy sacrament.

Witnesse Sam. Bardsley, Minister."

These records have been transcribed by Mr. Leopold Choice, with the permission of the Rev. Canon Satterthwaite, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Disley and Surrogate.

Volume I.

"A Register conteyning the names and sirnames of all such as have been baptized, married, and buried at the Church at Disley, since the Tenth day of December, Ano. Dni., 1591, Ano. Regni Dni. Eliz., 34°."

Raphe Richardson & Anne Downes	...	5 July	1592
John Hulme & Elizabeth Chatterton	...	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Jackson & Anne Swindells	...	3 [*]	1604
Anthonie Taylor & Elizabeth Walkelett	...	22 July	1605
Robert Shirt & Elizabeth Cleyton ...	...	13 July	1606
Edward Hill & Anne Bordman ...	...	29 July	,,
Reynold Gaskell & Cicelie Sharshall	...	15 Sep.	,,
Robert More & Ellen Wyld ...	...	23 Nov.	,,
Humfrey Ollerenshaw & Sibill Sydebotho[m]		2 Feb.	,,
William Gaskell & Anne Downes ...	...	16 Sep.	1607

* Dec. crossed out.

Robert Moores & Ellen Stonyeare ... ... 11 Jan. 1607
James Dale & Elizabeth Arnfield ... ... 11 Jan. „
Alexander Bibbie & Anne Gesling ... ... 8 Feb. „
John Wyld & Anne Adshed ... ... 23 Oct. 1608
Peter Lowe & Katherin Rothwell ... ... 15 Nov. „
Robert Whittacres & Elizabeth Adshed ... 29 June 1609
Thomas Costenrine & Anne Downes ... 25 Sep. „
John Bennett & Katherin Cocke ... ... 29 Oct. „
Edmund Atherton & Anne Swindells ... 19 Dec. „
Thomas Beard & Jane Mellor ... ... 9 Oct. 1610
Raphe Cleyton & Elizabeth Echills ... 28 Apr. 1611
Peter Swindells & Elizabeth Hill ... ... 10 Sep. „
Thomas Sowbie & Alice Bennett ... ... 14 Nov. 1613
William Heginbothom & Margarett Barlow ... 25 Nov. „
John Smith & Anne Bower ... ... 26 Nov. „
Raph Wood & Elizabeth Gee ... ... 13 Dec. 1614
Henrie Daniell & Ellen Bouth ... ... 29 Jan. „
John Bennett & Margarett Cleake ... ... 8 Oct. 1615
Richard Stanley & Elizabeth Frost ... 24 Nov. „
Reynold Richardson & Joan Gaskell ... 5 Nov. „
William Wharnbie & Elizabeth Bennett ... 21 Nov. „
John Ridgwaie & Margarett Cowper ... 3 Mar. 1616
George Mellor & Alice Blackwall ... ... 30 Nov. 1617
John Haigh & Dorothie Pickford ... ... 15 Feb. „
Oliver Heginbothom & Jane Clayton ... 14 July 1618
John Heginbothom & Alice Burges ... 25 Oct. „
William Allen & Margarett Heginbothom ... 1 Nov. „
James Lowe & Elizabeth Gaskell ... ... 5 Oct. 1619
Humfrey Morten & Elizabeth Swindells ... 10 Oct. „
Peter Haighe & Ann Robotsom ... ... 18 Oct. „
Richard Blackwall & Marie Yeateley ... 14 Nov. „
Robert Stark & Jane Gesling ... ... 1 Nov. 1620
Henrie Swindels & Frances Nickson ... 28 Jan. 1621
[? John Burdgess & Elizabeth] [*torn away*] ... 27 Feb. 1622
Francis Gaskel & Margaret Olliver, of Handley ... ... 27 July 1623
William Rowbothom & Elizabeth Ashburie ... 5 Apr. 1624
Pierce Bradshaw & Ann Lucas ... ... 1 Nov. „
Peers Gaskell & Anne Hyde ... ... 2 Feb. 1625

[*There are no entries between* 1625 *and* 1645.]

John Breilford, of the Hill, p. of North Winckfield, & Elizabeth Rollinson, p. of Glossope, both co. Derby ... ... 28 Sep. 1645
George Rowbothom & Margrat Haige ... 27 Apr. 1646
[*The above entry interlined.*]
Robert Swindells & Ellen Higginbothome ... 17 Jan. 1649
John Swindells, of Draecarr, & Dorothy Shalcrosse ... ... 27 Nov. 1652
*John Arderen, esq., of Hardern, co. Chester, & Margaret Legh, d. of Thomas Legh, late Rectr. of Sefton & Walton, doctor of devinity, decd. ... ... 7 Feb. 1654
John Hough, of Ashley, & Elizabeth Leather, of Bowden ... ... 22 July 1658
John Jones,† clerk, of Marple, & Sarah Huginbothome ... ... 12 May 1660
Edmund Breadburie & Alice Hyde, of Hallwalle, p. Glossop, co. Derbie ... 5 Nov. „
William Heginbothom, of Windlebothom in Mellor, & Elizabeth Bowden ... 30 Nov. „
Oliver Heginbotham, & Mary Sherd ... 6 May 1661
Laurence Chatterton & Ellen Wytch ... 27 May „
John Shrudley & Anne Bibbie ... ... 31 Oct. „
John Etchell, of Marple, & Marie Sharshall, of Torkington ... ... 3 Feb. „
William Benett & Mary Wharmbie, both of Torkington ... ... 4 Feb. „
Robert Heginbothom & Alice Swindells, both of Disley ... ... 31 Mar. 1662
Edmund Swindells, of Dryhurst, & Margaret Welbraham ... ... 12 Sep. „
Roger Downes & Marie Hibbert ... ... 21 Oct. „
William Sherde & Alice Mytchell ... ... 12 Feb. „
Robert Dodge, of Bosden, & Ellen Carrington 14 July 1663
Humphrey Marlor, gent., of Manchester, co. Lancaster, & Ester Shard, d. of John Shard, clerk, of Rotherham, co. York 15 Dec. „

* Sir John Ardern of Hardern Margaret Legh, granddaughter of Sir Piers Legh, of Lyme, M.P. for Wigan, 29 Eliz. (Earwaker).
† *Vide* Marple Register 19 May, 1660, one of the ejected Ministers.

Thomas Eyre, yeoman, of Swallow House, Hayfield, co. Derby, & Catherine, d. of Samuel Bardsley, clerk of Marple ... 19 May 1664
Edward, s. of William Clayton, of Mellor, & Anne, d. of Edward Hyde, of Thornsett 28 Dec. ,,
Thomas Allen & Marie Bloomeley, both of Disley ... ... 9 July 1665
Robert Longdon & Margarett Richardson ... 6 Sep. ,,
Raphe Beard & Mary Burgesse ... ... 9 Oct. ,,
Samuel Pickford & Anne Burgesse ... 28 Dec. ,,
Thomas Adshead & Margarett Burgesse ... 28 Dec. ,,
Adam Doxen & Ellen Richardson ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
John Sherd & Elizabeth Bennett ... ... 26 June 1666
Nathaniel Heginbothome & Janey Sutton ... 7 July ,,
John Heginbothome & Catherine Sydebothome, of Marple ... ... 4 Oct. ,,
Richard Dun [—] len & Ellen Corlesse ... 26 Oct. ,,
Robert Janny & Dorothey Hulme ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
John Rowbothome, of Marple, & Anne Smyth, of Ludworth ... ... 1 Nov. ,,
John Hadfield, of Schulthworth, & Ann Wytch 30 Jan. ,,
John Hill & Mary Higinbothome ... ... 6 June 1667
Raphe Stockport & Marg. Turner ... ... 12 Aug. ,,
Peter Platt & Ellen Taylior ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Peter Heginbothom & Margarett Bell ... 9 Nov. ,,
John Swindells, of Dryhurst, & Mary Michell 12 Nov. ,,
Robert Gibb, of Bugsworth, ... died in Hanley and was buried at Disley. He had been maried three score and five years, and had 9 children living at his death ... ... 21 May 1668
John Wylde & Elizabeth Wylde, both of Disley ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
Ellis Taylior & Ellen Torkinton, of Lyme ... 20 Dec. ,,
Thomas Deane & Margarett Heginbothom ... 21 Feb. ,,
John Richardson, of Coppie in Lyme, & Margarett Bowden, of Disley ... ... 26 May 1669
John Gaskell & Barbarah Adams ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
George Etchells, of Lyme, & Bridget Gaskell 8 Dec. ,,
Randle Olyver & Jane Wylde ... ... 4 Apr. 1670

William Davenport, of Bramall, gent., & Jane Rudd, of Lyme ... ... 15 May 1670
William Shert & Margarett Clayton ... 25 Sep. „
Edward Sympson & Alice Gaskell ... ... 2 Feb. „
William Hyde & Ellen Swindells ... ... 7 May 1671
William Burgesse & Anne Haigh ... ... 23 Oct. „
James Beard & Ann Mellor ... ... 2 Feb. „
Samuel Sympson & Margarett Swindells ... 25 Feb. „
Edward Richardson & Elizabeth Swindells, both of Disley ... ... 26 Sep. 1672
William Collier & Ellen Dooley, of Northburie 5 Nov. „
Thomas Sydebothome & Marie Stafford, of Brdll. [? Bradwell, co. Derby] ... 16 Nov. „
Robert Osbosson & Elizabeth Callop ... 5 Feb. „
John [? Faulkner] & Martha Daniel ... 19 May 1673
William Cottrell & Alice Bowez ... ... 13 July „
John Hill & Sarah Heginbothome, of Marple 5 Sep. „
John Wylde, of Widdowhurst, in Disley, & Elizabeth Marlor, of Kedlesholme ... 26 Oct. „
James Cowper & Elizabeth Johnson ... 4 Dec. „
John Swindells, of Poynton, & Marie Cottrell, of Worth ... ... 11 July 1674
William Merriman & [? Sarah] Hallowes ... 28 July „
Samuel Pickford & Alice Burgesse... ... 15 Feb. „
William Jackson & Jane Cottrell ... ... 22 May 1675
George Downinge & Elizabeth Haigh, of Disley ... ... 20 Nov. „
Robert Heginbothom & Ellen Bowden ... 9 July 1677
John Radcliffe & Marie Wood ... ... 6 Oct. „
John Swindells, of Dryhurst, & Marie Heaton 20 June 1678
Edmund Swindells & Martha Heginbothome 8 Sep. „
Robert Marsland & Margaret Clayton, of Northbury ... ... 17 Oct. „
Thomas Etchells & Alice Burgesse, both of Disley ... ... 28 Oct. „
Raphe Beard & Catherin Bibbie ... ... 13 June 1679
John Wood & Mary Cowy ... ... 9 Aug. 1681
William Swarsbrooke & Sarah Worthington 12 Oct. 1682
John Moore & Anne Swindells ... ... 1 Dec. „
Henery Hibbert & Ellen Bostocke ... 26 May 1685

John Wood & Ellen Needhame ... ... 8 Aug. 1686
David Blythe & Marie Leather ... ... 24 Oct. „
Robert Moore & Sarah [? Haighe] ... 3 Oct. 1688
James Naylour, glasier, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, & Mary, d. of John Richardson, of ye Coppey in Lyme Hanley ... 27 Aug. 1695
Thomas Garsith, grocer, of Stockport, & Elizabeth Leather, of Disley, *lic.* ... 22 May 1697
James Needham & Elizabeth Halliwell, both of Windlehurst in Marple, p. of Stockport ... ... 4 Jan. $169\frac{8}{9}$

"A Register of all Burials at ye Church at Disley-Stanley since ye commencing of an Act of Parliament, May ye 1st, 1695." [*Amongst these are the following Marriages*]:—

Alexander Wood & Mary Falkner, both of Etchells, p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... 1 Mar. $169\frac{8}{9}$
Ralph Holden, esq., of Holden, co. Lancaster, & Mrs. *Frances Davenport, of Bramall, p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 2 Nov. 1699
John Oldham, of Marple, p. of Stockport, & Margaret Holt, of Offerton, p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 25 Jan. 1700
Peter Stanley, chapman, of Stockport, & Catherine, d. of Philip Holland, late of Fence, near Macclesfield, *lic.* .. 18 Nov. 1701
†Robert Heggingbothom & Elizabeth Caldwood, both of Disley, married at Marple Chappell ... ... 2 May 1704
Samuel Symson, of Norbury, & Jone Alread, of Disley ... ... 3 July „
Edward Wild & Mary Jackson, married at Marple Chappell ... ... [————]
John Wood & Mary Barson, married at Norbury Chappell ... ... 22 May 1706

[*For entries of* 1706, 1707 *and* 1708, *see after* 1738.]

Memo: The Register came into my Hands, John Swindells March the 22, $171\frac{1}{2}$.

---

* Daughter of Wm. Davenport, of Bramall, esq., (Earwaker.)

† *Vide* Marple Registers, 2 May, 1704.

*Samuel Sidebotham & Elizabeth Robinson, both of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 4 Oct. 1715
John Ridyard, of Lyme, & Margaret Boden, of Lyme, p. of Presbury ... ... 21 Oct. „
John Gaskell, of Adlington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, & Ellin Bennit, of Taxill ... 12 Jan. „
John Blackwall, of Presbury, & Mary Dixon, of Taxhall, *lic.* ... ... 27 Nov. 1716
William Jackson & Dorothy Swindells, both of Disley ... ... 19 May 1717
James Haroppe & Martha Goddard, both of Glossop ... ... 12 Jan. „
Anthony Hide & Ruth Couke ... ... [29?] Jan. „
James Harrope & Martha Goddard, of Glossop 13 Jan. „
Anthony Hyde & Ruth Cooke ... ... 29 Jan. „
[*Probably these last two entries have been recorded twice.*]
Daniel Wolstenholme & Anne Dann, both of Bury, co. Lancaster, *lic.* ... ... 4 Aug. „
Matthew Oliver, of Stockport, & Dorothy Bradshaw, of Hope ... ... 15 May 1718
John Etchells & Margaret Leech, both of Disley 3 June „
Ralph Wood, of Glossop, & Lydia Falkner, of Cheadle, *lic.* ... ... 24 June „
Samuel Cotterell & Martha Hallworth, both of Stockport ... ... 17 Apr. 1719
Ralph Bower & Sarah Hatfield, both of Glossop, *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. „
Henry Beeley & Sarah Sellers, both of Stockport ... ... 20 Apr. 1720
John Richardson & Anne Alleyn, both of Glossop ... ... 27 Nov. „
William Orford & Sarah Kenyon, both of Winwick, co. Lancaster, dio. Chester, *lic.* ... ... 28 Jan. $172\frac{0}{1}$
John Oliver & Alice Olerinshaw, both of Glossop ... ... 1 Aug. 1721
Edward Balguy & Elizabeth Pott, both of Presbury ... ... 18 Jan. $172\frac{1}{2}$

**Vide* Marple Registers, 4 Oct., 1715.

Thomas Henshall & Elizabeth Lummas, both of Presbury, *lic.* ... ... 10 Apr. 1722
George Malbon & Mary German, both of Adlington, p. of Presbury, *lic.* ... 21 Nov. „
James Oldham & Anne Sutton, both of Cheadle, co. Chester, *lic.* ... ... 20 Jan. $172\frac{2}{3}$
Thomas Moss & Elizabeth Seacome, both of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, dio. Chester, *lic.* .. .. 15 Aug. 1723
Thomas Barlow, linnen weaver, of Didsbury, p. of Manchester, co. Lancaster, & Ellen Barlow, of Burnage, p. of Manchester, *lic.* 15 Dec. „
John Greaves, butcher, & Margt. Wright, w., both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. $172\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas Etchells, carrier, & Anne Swindells, both of Disley ... ... 21 Apr. 1724
Joseph Swindells, webster, & Mary Gaskell, both of Disley ... ... 24 Apr. „
William Beard, webster, & Elizabeth Booth, both of Adlington, p. of Presbury ... 25 Sep. „
Ralph Holland, mason, of Lime Handley, & Hester Maddock, w., of Lime, p. of Prestbury, *lic.* ... ... 8 Nov. „
Joseph Oldham, fustianman, & Ellen Booth, both of Reddige, p. of Manchester, co. Lancr., *lic.* ... ... 29 Nov. „
Thomas Boyes, mason, at Lyme Hall, & Mary Moore, of Disley, p. of Stockport ... 24 Sep. 1726
Edward Broadhurst, brickleyher, w., & Catharina Hoult, w., both of Stockport 27 Sep. „
James Beard, weaver, & Jane Moore, of Disley 8 Jan. „
James Gooldin & Elizabeth Watts, both of Bramwell [? Bramall], p. of Stockport, *lic.* 12 Feb. „
William Ethleston, chapman, & Jane Hays, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, *lic.* ... 2 Apr. 1727
Richard Moore, barber, & Elizabeth Beeley, both of Stockport ... ... 28 May „
Thomas Bridge & Hannah Eley, both of Stockport ... ... 1 June „

[*Two entries much scored through*].

Roberd Lummos & Tomisin Okes, both of Presberey ... ... 13 Sep. 1728
[*Three inches of folio cut out*].
Samuel Adsit & Sarah Turner, of Disley ... 5 Nov. „
George Platt, mason, & Elles Clough, w., of Disley, and both p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... 26 Jan. „
[*Three inches of folio cut out*].
Samuel Adsit, carrier, & Sarah, of Disley ... 5 Nov. „
[*Perhaps this entry is in twice*].
John Hague, of Mouslebottom, p. of Glossop, & Martha [? Kinson], of Disley ... 5 May 1729
Ottiwell Higginbothom, tanner, & Marg. Lowe, both of Marple, p. of Stockport 1 Jan. „
John Hage, of Mouslebottom, p. of Glossop, & Martah Kinsiah, of Disley ... ... 25 May „
Nickelous Cresswell, of Chappell-le-Frith, & Emme Gaskell, of Hanley, *lic.* ... 8 Oct. 1733
Jonnathan Norburey, of Orderley [? Alderley], & Mary Ford, of Presbury, *lic.* ... 13 Oct. „
Peter Seaman, innkeeper, of Middlewich, & Emmy, d. of William and Sarah Swindels, of Lower Peever, *lic.* ... 6 Jan. $173\frac{4}{5}$
Jesshue Taylor & Mary Dane, *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. $173\frac{5}{6}$
James Etchells, gardener, of Disley, & Martha Beard, of Marple ... ... 16 Dec. 1738
[*Turn the register upside down and from the commencement read :*]
Phillep Shalcros, of Disley, & Ester Ashburn [?20] Feb. 1706
Edward Claton, of Disley, & Mary Claton, of Norbury, were married at Norbury Chappell ... ... [?14] Apr. 1707
John Swindells, of Ranow, p. of Presbury, & Mary [Ger]nally, of Glossop, *lic.* ... 2 Sep. „
John Swindells & Sara Moore, both of Disley 14 Nov. „
James Houford, of Disley, & Alice Seed ... 22 Dec. „
Samuell Cottrell, of Disley, & Sara Harop, of Adlington, were married at Norbury Chappell ... ... 23 Apr. 1708
Laurance Moore & Jane Swindeles, both of Disley ... ... 10 Feb. „

Marriages at Marple,

1656 to 1754.

NOTE.—The Church of All Saints, which is now the Parish Church, was, up to the year 1876, a chapelry some four miles distant from the Parish Church of Stockport, to which it was attached. Anciently, there was no church between Marple and Mottram-in-Longdendale to the north-east, and the people inhabiting the villages of Romilly, Bredbury, Comstall, and Werneth had either to use the Parish Church of Stockport or else the Chapel at Marple. To the north-west there was only the little 10th century chapel of Chadkirk, which, for many years after the Reformation, was in the hands of the Nonconformists. Consequently, many people from the villages of Offerton, Torkington, and certain hamlets in between also made use of Marple Chapel. The marriages for the period under review are recorded in three volumes.

Volume I. contains the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1654 to 172$\frac{8}{2}$, and consists of 69 parchment leaves, enclosed in parchment-boarded covers, and measures 9 inches by 7$\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The entries have been well made, and the volume is in excellent condition, but it requires re-binding. It should be noted that there are several entries that will also be found in the Disley register (1591—1738), and *vice versa*; this equally applies to Baptisms and Burials. The reason given for this irregularity is that for a number of years one curate from Stockport made the round of the chapelries of the parish, and he does not appear to have been too particular into which parish registers the entries were made.

Volume II. consists of 48 parchment and three paper leaves, measuring 10$\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 6 inches, enclosed in parchment-boarded covers. The entries have been well made and are distinct, but the volume requires re-binding. It contains the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1724 to 1746.

Volume III. consists of 46 parchment and two paper leaves (the latter being blank), measuring 9 inches by 7 inches, and enclosed in parchment-boarded covers. On the outside is written: —"Register of Burials at Marple Chapel from October 9, 1746, to April 13, 1773." This volume also contains the Baptisms for this period and the Marriages from 1746 to 1754. On the passing of Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act in the latter year Marriages ceased to be celebrated at Marple, and were not resumed until

the church was licensed for this purpose in 1839. Marriages for the interim, therefore, must be looked for in the registers of the Parish Church of Stockport.

These records have been transcribed by Mr. Leopold Choice, with the permission of the Rev. Reginald S. Adams, M.A., Vicar of Marple.

VOLUME I.

"A Register Booke for Marple Chappell for Burials, and Christenings, and Weddings."

Thomas Shuttleworth, of Mellor, p. of Glossope, co. Darby, & Mary Heginbothom, of Marple, co. Chester ... ... 20 Oct. 1656

Jeffery Bromall, of the Thorset Fields, & & Ellen Jones, of Mellor, both co. Darby ... ... 2 Apr. 1659

William Bruck, mason, of Chisworth, co. Darby, & Margarett Heginbottom, of Marple ... ... 7 May „

Roberte Bancrofte, tanner, & Ann Woods, both of Marple ... ... 25 May „

German Buxton, gent., of Tarden, co. Darby, & Martha, d. of William Ridge, of Marple ... ... 9 Apr. 1660

*John Jones, clarke, & Sarah, d. of Margaret Heginbothom, w., both of Marple ... 19 May „

Thomas Sidbothom, of Marpell, & Elizabeth Meller, co. Darby [*sic.*] ... ... 4 Nov. 1679

William Hegginbothom, of Ludworth, p. of Glossop, co. Darby, & Mary Heggin-bothom, of Marple ... ... 14 June 1681

John Haigh, of Mauselabottome, co. Darby, & Dorothie Brentnall, of Bramall, p. of Stockport ... ... 2 July „

John Hill & Margret Harper, both of this parish ... ... 14 Oct. 1683

Thomas Wright, of Shirland, co. Darby, & Christian Gregorie, of Marple ... 5 May 1685

†Tho. Hibbert, of Marple, married ... 28 Apr. 1667

---

* *Vide* also Disley Register, 19 May, 1660.

† Perhaps e. s. of the Rev. Hy. Hibbert, of Marple, D.D.

John Shepley, s. of John Shepley, of Wernith, & Sarah, d. of Wm. Dale, of Marple ... 3 Feb. 1697

Ralph Heywood, shopkeeper in Stockport, & Margaret Thorniley, of Wyrnith, both p. of Stockport ... ... 24 Oct. 1699

[*For entries of* 1699, 1702, 1704 *and* 1705, *see after* 172$\frac{3}{4}$.]

Thomas Hyde, senr., of ye Legh-hay in Marple, & Mary Whitle, of Whitfield, p. of Glossop ... ... 15 Oct. 1700

John Rudd, of Manchester, & Ann Smith, d. of John Smith, of Northbury, p. of Stockport, were married at Northbury Chappell ... ... 21 Feb. 170$\frac{9}{1}$

Ralph Stockport & Mary Rowbottem, both of Northbury, p. of Stockport, were married at Northbury Chappell ... ... 4 Sep. 1701

James Williamson, of Hyde, & Martha Garsett, of Tarkington, both p. of Stockport 11 Sep. „

William Barber & Martha Boothe, both of Marple ... ... 27 Jan. 170$\frac{1}{2}$

John Olerenshawe, de Whaley, & Anne Bennett, of Hartin ... ... 31 Aug. 1702

James Adshead & Ellin Wood, of Disley Standley ... ... 23 Dec. „

Richard Warren, junr., of Offerton, & Mary Chorlton, of Stockport ... ... 25 May 1703

Phillip Wyatt, of Cheadle, & Mary Walker, of Bredbury Green, p. of Stockport ... 17 Sep. „

Henry Collier, of Torkington, p. of Stockport, & Martha Pickford, of Poynton, p. of Prestbury, married at Northbury Chappell ... ... 19 Oct. „

*Robert Heginbothem & Elizabeth Cawwood, both of Disley ... ... 2 May 1704

Samuell Simpson, of Northbury, & Joane Alred, of Disley, married at Disley ... 3 July „

John Handforde, p. of Glossope, & Mary Hide, of Marple ... ... 14 Nov. „

---

* *Vide* Disley Register, 2 May, 1704.

Joseph Brown, junr., of Marple, & Sarah Wyatt, of Northbury, married at Northbury Chappell ... ... 28 Dec. 1704
William Milnes, of Torkington, p. of Stockport, & Elizabeth Wagstaffe, of ye Woodseats, p. of Glossope ... ... 4 Jan. $170\frac{4}{5}$
Josua Heginbothome, of Otterton, & Mary Hollingworth, of Marple, both of p. Stockport, married at Norbury Chapel 13 Feb. ,,
John Bullock & Dorothy Whitle, both of M. 12 Apr. 1705
Thomas Wayworth, of Offerton, & Mary Oldham, of Marple ... ... 10 June ,,
Joseph Dale [schoolmaster of Stockport], & Margreat Wylde, both of Stockport ... 11 June ,,
Jonathan Bardsley & Mary Etchells, married at Northbury Chappell ... ... 19 June ,,
John Bridge, blacksmith, of Torkington, & Rebecca Peele, of Marple ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
Ralph Collier, of Ramiley, & Mary Heginbothome ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
William Heginbothom, of Marple, & Mary Hulme, of Stockport ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Deane, both of Northbury, married at Northbury Chappell ... ... 23 Jan. ,,
Edward Wylde & Mary Jackson, both of Disley ... ... 3 Feb. $170\frac{5}{6}$
John Occleshaws & Margarett Kelsall, both of Broomehall [? Bramhall] ... ... 5 Feb. ,,
John Oliver, of Marple, & Ellen Simpson, of Northbury ... ... 31 Aug. 1706
Luke Heathcotte & Margarett Wood, both of Stockport ... ... 11 Feb. $170\frac{6}{7}$
John Holt, of Adlington, & Catherine Eyre, de Poynton, m. at Norbury Chappell 18 Apr. 1707
Thomas Eyre & Sarah Jones, both of Stockport 13 Aug. ,,
John Hyde, of Coate-green, p. of Glossoppe, & Martha Peers, of Stockport ... ... 8 Apr. 1708
Thomas Baggily & Hannah Tofte, both of Marple ... ... 9 July ,,

George Wood, of Glossoppe, & Mary Bennett, of Marple... ... ... 13 Jan. $170\frac{8}{9}$
John Stafford & Elizabeth Radcliffe, both of Glossoppe .. .. 26 Jan. $17\frac{09}{10}$
William Rowbothome, of Sandhill, p. of Glossope, & Hannah Dale, of Marple... 26 Jan. „
David Marslande, of Northbury, & Amy Hadfield, both p. of Stockport ... 5 Nov. 1711
Isaac Thorniley & Martha Chorleton, both of Stockport, and Township of Offerton 22 Apr. 1712
William Heginbothome & Hannah Kinder, of Disley ... ... 19 Oct. „
Thomas Oldham & Elizabeth Holte, both of Offerton, p. of Stockport ... ... 1 Feb. $171\frac{2}{3}$
John Turner, of Lyme, & Mary Swindells, of Disley ... ... 30 Apr. 1713
John Pownall & Elizabeth Foster, both of Stockport... ... ... 21 June „
Samuel Burton & Mary Coughin, both of Disley ... ... 17 Aug. „
William Smith & Elizabeth Hyde, both of Manchester, co. Palatine of Lancaster ... ... 12 Sep. „
George Cheadle, of Stockport, & Mary Sidebothome, of Torkington ... ... 26 Jan. $171\frac{3}{4}$
Henry Bowden & Martha Etchells, both of Disley ... ... 26 Feb. $171\frac{4}{5}$
John Slack & Margaret Sidebothome, both of Stockport ... ... 25 Sep. 1715
*Samuel Sidebothome, p. of St. Edmond the King, London, & Elizabeth Robinson, of Stockport, maried at Disley ... 4 Oct. „
Josua Hardy, of Bramhall, p. of Stockport, & Lydia France, of Glossope ... ... 12 Oct. „
David Hollande, of Prestbury, & Hannah Gallimore, of Orderley [? Alderley] ... 18 Oct. „
John Radyarde & Margarett Bowden, both of Prestbury, maried at Disley Chappell 20 Oct. „

---

* *Vide* Disley Register, 4 Oct., 1715.

Cornelius Fidler & Hannah Wood, both of Stockport... ... ... 20 Nov. 1715
Joseph Simpson & Jane Bowler, both of Marple ... ... 3 Apr. 1716
William Swindells, of Marple, & Martha Bennett, of Mottram-in-Longdendale 7 Apr. „
William Middleton, of Chappell-le-Frith, co. Derby, & Armenall Heginbothom, of Mottram-in-Longdendale ... ... 8 Apr. „
Thomas Bancrofte & Mary Heginbothome, both of Marple ... ... 14 Apr. „
John Oliver & Margarett Etchells, both of Marple ... ... 8 May „
John Wharmeby & Dorothy Mottram, both of Poynton, p. of Prestbury... ... 5 June „
Francis Swindells & Rebecca Broadhurst, both of Rainowe, p. of Prestbury ... 30 July „
Anthony Carrington & Elizabeth Bancrofte, both of Marple ... ... 13 Sep. „
Matthew Simpson & Mary Turner, both of Marple ... ... 1 Jan. $171\frac{6}{7}$
John Swindells, of Marple, & Hannah Richardson, of Mellor, p. of Glossope... 5 Feb. „
Thos. Bullock, of Marple, & Sarah Heginbothome, of Mellor... ... ... 5 Mar. „
Andrew Bury & Sarah Robinson, of Bredbury, p. of Stockport ... ... 2 May 1717
Joseph Lowe & Mary Deanely, both of Stockport... ... ... 3 Oct. „
James Barrett, of Eccles, co. Lancaster, & Elizabeth Byron, p. of Stockport ... 24 Mar. $171\frac{7}{8}$
John Hulme & Elizabeth Taylor, both of Marple ... ... 14 Apr. 1718
Edward Topping & Margery Orme, both of Prestbury ... ... 15 Apr. „
John Wainwright, of Stockport, & Mary Heginbothome, of Marple ... ... 16 Apr. „
Joseph Sidebothome & Anne Rhodes, both of Ludworth, p. of Glossoppe ... ... 23 Apr. „
John Clayton & Mary Taylor, both of Marple 8 June „

Edward Richardson & Anne Smith, of Marple ... ... 8 July 1718
John Ashead & Mary Richardson, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 9 Dec. „
Thomas Standley & Elizabeth Asheade, both of Marple ... ... 24 Jan. $171\frac{8}{9}$
William Pearson, of Bredbury, & Hannah Karnell, of Stockport ... ... 1 Apr. 1719
Thomas Torkington & Mary Wainwright, both of Marple ... ... 5 Apr. „
Thomas Tomlinson, of Mellor, p. of Glossop, & Hannah Wood, of Disley .. 26 Nov. „
John Wright, of Lyme, & Elizabeth Leather, p. of Prestbury ... ... 3 Dec. „
Joseph Green, of Norbury, & Winifrede Wharmby, of Torkington, p. of Stockport ... ... 3 Dec. „
Thomas Browne & Margaret Sidebothome, both of Stockport ... ... 2 Jan. $171\frac{9}{20}$
John Leather & Jane Shoare, both of Disley 4 May 1720
Alexander Elcock, of Stockport, & Mary Hadfield, of Heaton-Norris, co. Lanc. ... 14 June „
William Dodge & Hannah Burgesse, both of Offerton, p. of Stockport ... ... 14 June „
Charles Hooley & Margaret Heathcotte, both of Marple ... ... 3 July „
Edmunde Platt, of Lyme, p. of Prestbury, & Sarah Moor, of Disley ... ... 17 Nov. „
James Pedley, of Lyme, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Yonge, p. of Stockport ... 9 Feb. $172\frac{0}{1}$
Peter Vicarstaffe & Sarah Tunnicliffe, both of Stockport ... ... 13 Apr. 1721
William Jackson, of Marple, & Anne Kinder, p. of Cheadle ... ... 11 May „
Hugh Richardson, of Norbury, & Alice Barber, of Marple ... ... 29 July „
James Lowe, of Bredbury, & Martha Oldham, of Brinnington ... ... 29 Aug. „
John Carrington & Hannah Bulkley, both of Aspinshaw, p. of Glossop ... ... 31 Oct. „

Samuel Cottrell & Mary Turner, both of Disley 12 Dec. 1721
Samuel Taylor & Hannah Sworton, both of Manchester ... ... 15 Jan. 172½
Josua Deane, of Torkington, & Margaret Clayton, of Marple ... ... 29 Mar. 1722
John Martyne, of Marple, & Martha Hall, of Handley ... ... 3 June „
Josua Collier & Sarah Chetham, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 3 July „
James Bullock & Mary Shore, both of Marple 8 Nov. „
James Garside & Mary Alsoppe, both of p. of Glossop ... . 15 Feb. 172⅔
Hugh Lomax & Margaret Marslande, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 19 Feb. „
Samuel Kershawe, & Margarett Etchells, of Mottram ... ... 19 Sep. 1723
Timothy Jackson & Mary Armstronge, both inhabiting in Marple ... ... 22 Sep. „
Thomas Cottrell, of Marple, & Elizabeth Shore, of Torkington ... ... 26 Sep. „
Robert Williamson & Mary Townley, both of p. of Prestbury ... ... 29 Sep. „
William Dokeson, p. of Glossop, & Jane Andrew, p. of Mottram ... ... 3 Oct. „
David Bridge, p. of Mottram, & Mary Houghton, p. of Stockport ... ... 31 Dec. „
Nicholas Thorneley, & Elizabeth Nicholson, of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury ... ... 4 Jan. 172¾
Thomas Marslande, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Swindells, of Disley ... ... 18 Feb. „
*HenryBradshawe,esq.,ofMarple,& Elizabeth† Legh, of ye High-Legh, co. Chester ... 4 July 1699
Mr. Anthony Stafford, of ye Strines, was maried to ‡Mr. Archdeacon Ashenhurst's daughter ... ... 24 Nov. 1702
Joseph Eyley, of Holmeforth, co. York, & Hannah, d. of Wm. Oldham, of Marple 5 Dec. 1704

* Great nephew of Judge Bradshaw, of Cromwellian fame.—(Ormerod.)
† "Da. of Richard Legh, Esq., of High Legh."
‡ "Francis Ashenhurst, Archdeacon of Derby."

William Rowbothome & Hannah Brierley, both of Marple, married at Stockport... 24 Aug. 1705

VOLUME II.

"A Regester for Marple Chappell for all Christenings, Weddings and Burials, beginning with" :—

John Booth, p. of Glossop, & Elizabeth Wylde, of Marple ... ... 16 Apr. 1724
David Hyde, & Anne Thorniley, of Stockport ... ... 17 May „
Richard Wharmby, & Anne Swindells, of Torkington ... ... 21 May „
Peter Shore & Mary Kay ... ... 23 June „
Samuell Fogg & Anne Sidebothome, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 25 Aug. „
Joseph Mather, of Manchester, & Mary Oldham, p. of Stockport ... ... 1 Sep. „
Samuel Oliver & Mary Cooper, both of Marple 6 Feb. $172\frac{4}{5}$
James Fogg, of Offerton, & Mary Heginbothome, of Mellor ... ... 31 Mar. „
William Barber & Elizabeth Dyson, of Marple ... ... 6 Apr. 1725
William Mather & Mary Axon, both of Stockport ... ... 28 June „
Jonathan Wylde & Mary Broadhurst, both of Poynton, p. of Prestbury ... ... 11 Aug. „
James Warhurst, of Bradbury, & Sarah Williamson, of Torkington ... ... 9 Sep. „
John Armstronge & Mary Wharmby, both of Torkington ... ... 20 Jan. $172\frac{5}{6}$
James Mosse, p. of Stockport, & Phebe Heginbothome, of Ludworth, p. of Glossop 22 Feb. „
Ferdinando Stanley & Martha Sellors, both of Norbury ... ... 17 Apr. 1726
James Booth, & Mary Ridgway, p. of Stockport ... ... 17 Apr. „
John Pierson, & Martha Whitelege, of Stockport ... ... 1 May „
Isaack Thorneley, of Romilly, p. of Stockport, & Mary Haywarde, of Glossop ... 6 June „

Samuel Hyde & Sarah Wood, both of Ludworth, p. of Glossop ... ... 4 July 1726
Thomas Swindells & Martha Ryle, both of Torkington ... ... 27 Oct. „
John Lees, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Jane Grundy, of Marple ... ... 10 Nov. „
John Thorniley & Abigail Fidler, both of Stockport ... ... 29 Jan. $172\frac{6}{7}$
John Oldham, & Elizabeth Lees, of Stockport 14 Feb. „
John Fidler & Mary Beeley, both of Stockport ... ... 31 July 1727
Charles Johnson, of Stockport, & Ann Shawe, p. of Mottram ... ... 23 Aug. „
James Hilton, of Manchester, & Mary Beighton, of Oldham ... ... 28 Sep. „
William Birchinall, p. of Cheadle, & Isabella Seile, of Stockport ... ... 29 Dec. „
James Wylde & Elizabeth Winter, both of Stockport ... ... 23 Jan. $172\frac{7}{8}$
John Warburton, & Martha Pearson, of Stockport... ... ... 6 Feb. „
Michael Heywood & Anne Pott, both of Lyme, p. of Prestbury ... ... 19 May 1728
Thomas Chorlton, of Stockport, & Hannah Jackson, of Offerton ... ... 20 Aug. „
John Richardson, of Norbury, & Hellin Swindells, of Disley ... ... 24 Sep. „
Samuell Shore, of Torkington, & Alice Dooley, of Norbury ... ... 2 Nov. „
Thomas Smith & Sarah Brooke both of p. of Stockport ... ... 7 Nov. „
Joseph Knowles & Margaret Barlowe, both of Bredbury ... ... 22 Dec. „
Samuel Knowles, of Bredbury, & Sarah Smith of Stockport ... ... 1 Jan. $172\frac{8}{9}$
James Barlowe & Mary Stringer, both of Stockport ... ... 1 May 1729
Hugh Richardson & Martha Braddock, both of Disley ... ... 6 May „
Joseph Hayes & Mary Hayes, of Offerton ... 28 May „

John Tomlinson, of Mellor, & Hellin Swindells, of Disley ... ... 9 July 1729
Jamas Hulley, of Rainow, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Barton, of Torkington, p. of Stockport... ... ... 14 Oct. „
Peter Wyld, & Anne Stafforde, of Mellor ... 1 Jan. $17\frac{29}{30}$
Ferdinando Jackson, & Amy Marslande, of Norbury ... ... 6 Jan. „
William Kinsey, of Marple, & Hannah Etchells, of Stockport ... ... 10 Feb. „
John Torkington, junr., & Ann Stanley, both of Marple ... ... 10 Feb. „
Thomas Swindells, of Marple, & Mary Judson, of Adlington, p. of Prestbury ... 31 Mar. 1730
Ralph Bridge & Martha Taylor, both of Marple 5 Apr. „
John Hall, of Stockport, & Mary Hall, p. of Cheadle ... ... 12 July „
John Gatliff, of Manchester, & Margaret Deane, of Stockport ... ... 4 Oct. „
James Pilkington, of Manchester, & Anne Hemer, p. of St. Mary Magdalen, co. Surrey 4 Oct. „
John Potts, gent., & Anne Hallows, both of Stockport ... ... 25 Feb. $173\frac{0}{1}$
James Moseley, of Stockport, & Elizabeth Buxton, inhabiting in Marple ... 21 Mar. „
John Shepley, of Hyde, p. of Stockport, & Ellen Stansfield, p. of Glossop ... ... 27 Apr. 1731
Phillip Wyatt, gent., & Ellen Thumpstone, w., both of Stockport ... ... 18 May „
Benjamin Bancrofe, mercer, & Frances Gilbody, both of Stockport ... 1 June „
John Pierson, p. of Cheadle, & Alice Styrrup, of Eccles, [co. Lanc.] ... ... 1 Aug. „
Thomas Hulme, of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, & Hannah Bowdon, of the Haigh, p. of Glossop ... ... 10 Sep. „
Thomas Syddall, yeoman, of Ashton-under-Lyne, & Elizabeth Smith, of Asheton, w. 19 Mar. $173\frac{1}{2}$
Isaac Wood & Mary Greene, both of Offerton, p. of Stockport ... ... 19 June 1732

George Moreton, of Etchells, & Elizabeth Shelmerdine, of Kenwardly, both p. of Northenden ... ... 26 July 1732
David Bridge, of Marple, p. of Stockport, & Rachell Robinson, of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester ... ... 26 July ,,
Elisha Shelmerdine & Martha Gatley, both of Northenden, co. Chester ... ... 3 Oct. ,,
Peter Colline & Mary Richardson, both of Adlington, p. of Prestbury ... ... 3 Jan. $173\frac{2}{3}$
John Bancrofte & Elizabeth Bancrofte, both of Stockport ... ... 15 Jan. ,,
John Walmsley, of Stockport, & Lydia Robinson, of Bredbury ... ...[?11] Dec. 1733
William Chorlton & Hannah Moores, both of Torkington ... ... 13 Dec. ,,
Edward Brocklehurst & Sarah Tomlinson, both of p. of Glossop ... ... 19 Feb. $173\frac{3}{4}$
Talbott Warren, gent., & Mrs. Frances Davenport, both of Stockport ... 21 Feb. ,,
Samuell Perkin & Margaret Assheton, p. of Stockport... ... ... 21 Apr. 1734
Joseph Sydebothome & Elizabeth Turner, both of Mellor ... ... 2 May ,,
Joseph Upton & Sarah Fallowes, both of Marple 16 July ,,
John Tomlinson, of Offerton, & Catherine Mottershead, of Torkington, p. of Stockport... ... ... 4 Sep. ,,
William Robinson & Margarett Booth, both of Mellor ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
Ralph Armfield & Barbary Hague, both of p. of Glossop ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Robert Tatton, gent., & Mrs. Frances Shepley, both of Stockport ... ... 7 Dec. ,,
Samuel Clark, of Edgley, p. of Cheadle, & Margaret Swindells, of Stockport ... 2 Jan. $173\frac{4}{5}$
Nathaniell Ashead & Phœbe Goostrey, both of Offerton ... ... 13 Feb. ,,
Daniel Browne & Allice Browne, both of p. of Cheadle ... ... 8 Apr. 1735

Samuel Hulme & Elizabeth Burdekin, both of Offerton ... ... 10 Apr. 1735
Samuel Shuttleworth, of Mellor, & Hannah Needham, of Marple ... ... 15 Apr. ,,
William Faulkner & Esther Sidebothome, both of Stockport ... ... 15 May ,,
John Cottrell, p. of Hope, & Mary Schofield, p. of Stockport ... ... 29 May ,,
Isaac Fogg & Mary Pownall, both of Stockport... ... ... 3 June ,,
Thomas Matthewson & Elizabeth Warburton, both of Stockport ... ... 15 June ,,
Isaak Fogg, of Offerton, & Catherine Bradbury, of Torkington ... ... 24 July ,,
Paul Mason & Jane Wood, both p. of Stockport 28 July ,,
Henry Bancroft, buttonman, & Elizabeth Venables, both of Stockport... ... 24 Sep. ,,
William Beamon & Mary Hyde, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
James Soemister & Frances Brittaine, both of Stockport... ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
John Marslande & MaryBrowne,both of Marple 16 Dec. ,,
Laurence Ashead, of Pott Shrigley, & Margaret Jebson, of Adlington ... ... 18 Dec. ,,
Phillip Agecrofte, of Poynton, p. of Prestbury, & Martha Swindells, of Marple ... 24 Dec. ,,
Thomas Browne & Anne Wilson, both of Stockport... ... ... 11 Jan. $173\frac{5}{6}$
Thomas Barlowe, silk throwster, & Anne Taylor, both of Stockport ... ... 29 Feb. ,,
John Jackson & Anne Sidebothome, both of Stockport... ... ... 28 Apr. 1736
Jonathan Hobson & Elizabeth Chorlton, of Stockport... ... ... 13 May ,,
Edward Key, p. of Bury, [co. Lanc.] & Martha Gillibrande, of Stockport ... 25 May ,,
Richard Corless & Katherine Eccles, both of Stockport... ... ... 30 May ,,
Henry Barnes & Anne Mounford, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 21 June ,,

John Knight, of Edgeley, p. of Cheadle, & Elizabeth More, p. of Stockport ... 23 June 1736
William Etchells, & Elizabeth Lowe, of Disley ... ... 20 July „
Ralph Kennerley & Esther Handley, both of Marple ... ... 2 Sep. „
James Cock & Martha Standley, both of Marple ... ... 9 Sep. „
John Higham & Rachell Turner, both of Marple ... ... 18 Oct. „
Thomas Pott & Hannah Heginbothome, both of Mellor ... ... 22 Dec. „
Samuell Fogge, of Torkington, & Mary Jackson, of Offerton ... ... 5 Jan. $173\frac{6}{7}$
Ralph Bearde, of Disley, & Elizabeth Walker, of Lyme-Handley ... ... 13 Jan. „
Samuell Cooper, attorney, of Stockport, & Mrs. Susanna Chetham, of Mellor ... 20 Jan. „
John Turner, dyer, & Frances Morriot, both of Stockport ... ... 30 Jan. „
William Jackson & Elizabeth Heginbotom, both of Marple ... ... 14 Apr. 1737
Thomas Bowdon & Margaret Ashead, both of Disley ... ... 17 Apr. „
Rowlande Hallowes & Elizabeth Bell, both of Stockport ... ... 3 July „
William Wharmeby, & Sarah Marvell, of Offerton ... ... 31 July „
James Pollett & Anne Thatcher, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 25 Sep. „
Alexander Bancrofte, & Mary Wood, p. of Stockport... ... ... 5 Oct. „
William Shepley, of Marple, & Sarah Stockport, of Glossop ... ... 7 Oct. „
Timothy Hulme, of Manchester, & Esther Lowe, of Stockport ... ... 16 Oct. „
William Parker & Hannah Legh, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 30 Oct. „
Samuel Daniell, grocer, of Stockport, & Margaret Bruckshawe, of Bredbury ... 1 Dec. „

Thomas Dutton, butcher, of Bugsworth, [co. Derby] & Eliz. Southorne, of Stockport 15 Sep. 1738
Edward Wylde, junr., of Disley, & Hannah Burgess, of Bredbury ... ... 9 Oct. ,,
Henry Fogg, of Offerton, & Mary Oldton, of Marple ... ... 8 Jan. $173\frac{8}{9}$
William Swindells, webster, & Sarah Mason, both of Bredbury ... ... 29 Apr. 1739
Thomas Pickford & Mary Normanshall, both of Stockport ... ... 2 July ,,
Peter Crofts & Anne Ashbrooke, both of Stockport... ... . 15 Oct. ,,
Joseph Sherrat & Mary Kennerley, both of Stockport... ... ... 19 Feb. $173\frac{9}{40}$
John Taylor & Sarah Lowe, both of Bredbury, p. Stockport ... ... 30 Jan. $174\frac{0}{1}$
Edward Fairbrother & Frances Yarwood, both of Knutsford, co. Chester ... ... 11 Apr. 1741
Peter Swindells, grocer, & Esther Slack, both of Stockport ... ... 14 June ,,
Robert Hudson, weaver, of Manchester, & Anne Wilkinson, of Stockport ... 9 July ,,
Weston Maddocks, of Cowton, co. York, & Eliz. Marshall, of Offerton, co. Chester 27 Nov. ,,
Edward Mottram & Mary Walker, both of Stockport... ... ... 6 Dec. ,,
Peter Lees & Elizabeth Bullock, both of Stockport... ... ... 15 Aug. 1742
Phillip Wyat, of Bredbury, & Mary Winterbotom, of Offerton ... ... 24 Aug. ,,
Samuel Neild, chapman, & Anne Hudson, both of Manchester ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
Samuel Benison & Anne Gillibrande, both living in Stockport... ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
Edward Kempe & Martha Beeley, both of Norbury ... ... 16 Jan. $174\frac{2}{3}$
Edward Bowdon of Lyme, & Alice Moor, of Disley ... ... 30 Jan. ,,
Richard Warren, of Offerton, & Loes Newton, of Stockport ... ... 26 May 1743

Sampson Brelsford & Mary Pownall, both of Disley ... ... 5 June 1743
John Hercod & Margaret Bambee, both of Stockport ... ... 23 June „
Thomas Williamson & Mary Simpson, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 3 July „
Thomas Bowler & Anne Parse, both of Stockport 5 Oct. „
John Wrench & Anne Lowe, both living in Knutsford, dio. of Chester ... ... 1 Jan. $174\frac{3}{4}$
The Revd. Warren Davenport, esq., & Axar Starrs, both of Stockport ... ... 3 Jan. „
Jonathan Williamson & Ann Moors, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 5 Feb. „
Thomas Cooke, of Allhallows parish in Derby, & Anne Harrison, of Marple ... 20 Feb. „
John Royle & Catherine Holt, both of Stockport 17 Apr. 1744
Matthew Crofts & Elizabeth Garside, both of p. of Asheton ... ... 1 Aug. „
William Priestnall & Lydia Kenyon, both of Disley ... ... 11 Sep. „
James Andrew, of Marple, & Ann Browne, of Stockport ... ... 8 Jan. $174\frac{4}{5}$
John Walmsley & Elizabeth Hodgkinson, of Stockport ... ... 18 Jan. „
Thomas Shepheard & Elizabeth Clarkson, both of Stockport ... ... 4 Feb. „
Samuel Jackson, of Marple, & Ellin Holt, of Stockport ... ... 26 Feb. „
Peter Gaskell & Jane Lowe, both of Taxall ... 8 Aug. „
William Brelsford, of Manchester, & Phebe Clayton, of Marple ... ... 13 Jan. $174\frac{5}{6}$
William Mason & Dorothy Deplidge, both of Stockport... ... ... 16 Jan. „
John Hulme, junr., of Marple, & Mary Olerenshawe, of Kettleshulme, p. of Prestbury 6 Feb. „
William Hudson & Mary Linney, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 11 Feb. „
John Hannet, linen-draper, of Manchester, & Mary Slack, of Ye Townshipe of Manchester ... ... 21 Feb. „

John Leather & Sarah Meggison, both of Disley ... ... 27 July 1746
George Barton, of Torkington, p. of Stockport, & Mary Dodge, of Bosden, p. of Cheadle 16 Sep. „
Ellis Needham, of Castleton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Dodge, of Stockport ... 22 Sep. „

VOLUME III.

Wm. Etchells & Sarah Brelsforde ... ... 7 Nov. 1746
James Pedley & Anne Orme, both of Disley... 23 Apr. 1747
William Bancroft & Elizabeth Wainwright, both of Stockport ... ... 11 Nov. „
Robert Beeley, of Marple, & Dorothy Marsden, of Ayme [? Eyam, the notable Plague village], co. Derby ... ... 14 Apr. 1748
William Linney, & Sarah Hambleton, of Torkington ... ... 17 Apr. „
John Turner, junr., yeoman, & Catherine Roberts, both of Lyme Handley, p. of Prestbury ... ... 2 May „
Ralph Heginbothome, shoemaker, of Werneth, & Mary Dawson, p. of Glossop ... 14 Aug. „
Robert Cock & Abigail Barton, both of Romiley ... ... 17 Aug. „
Samuel Leah & Sarah Boyes, both of Marple 15 Nov. „
Samuel Pierpoint, of Lyme Handley, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Moor, of Disley ... 12 Apr. 1749
John Bullock, junr., of Lyme Handley, & Susanna Hibbert, of Midlecale, p. of Glossop ... ... 12 Apr. „
William Platt & Frances Allen, both of Disley 15 Apr. „
William Bancroft & Betty Higham, both of Romiley, p. of Stockport ... ... 6 June „
Peter Hulme & Elizabeth Morgan, of Stockport ... ... 24 July „
John Johnson & Mary Pedley, both of Disley 6 Sep. „
William Booth, of Bredbury, & Esther Shalcross, of Disley ... ... 20 Nov. „
John Dernally & Mary Somaster, both of Bredbury ... ... 3 Dec. „

Phillip Norbury & Mary Charlton, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 28 Jan. $17\frac{49}{50}$
Samuel Yeardsley & Mary Heskett, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
Robert Thorniley & Mary Higham, both of Romiley ... ... 23 July 1750
John Jackson, of Marple, & Jane Browne, of Bramhall ... ... 22 Aug. ,,
John Norbury, ye younger, of Marple, & Mary Sellors, of Norbury ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
Peter Moor & Elizabeth Wylde, both of Disley ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Robert Heginbothom & Margaret Silvester, of Marple ... ... 28 Jan. $175\frac{0}{1}$
George Godwin, of Fairfield, co. Derby, dio. Lichfield, & Mary Cotrell, of Marple 6 Feb. ,,
Thomas Bennet, of Marple, & Mary Wylde, of Poynton ... ... 4 May 1751
William Hamilton, chandler, & Mary Daniel, both of Stockport ... ... 13 June ,,
Samuel Axon & Elizabeth Blake, both of Stockport ... ... 9 July ,,
Nicholas Ryle, dancing mr., & Elizabeth Chetham, both of Stockport ... 28 July ,,
Joseph Chatterton & Mary Beeley, both of Marple ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
Samuel Lea & Nancie Clayton, both living in Stockport ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
John Swindells, junr., & Mary Bouler, both living in Marple ... ... 15 Dec. ,,
William Brocklehurst, clark, of Handford, & Sarah Thorniley, of Werneth ... 18 Dec. ,,
James Sidebothome & Elizabeth Hadfield, both of Marple ... ... 6 Jan. 1752
Edward Redich, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, & Sarah Hague, of Stockport ... 21 Jan. ,,
George Wood, of Werneth, & Hannah Robinson, of Bredbury ... ... 6 Feb. ,,
John Adshead & Elizabeth Thorp, both of Stockport ... ... 5 Apr. ,,

Samuell Reditch, of Chapel-le-Frith, co. Derby, & Ann Haywood, of Taxall ... 8 Apr. 1752
Peter Newton, innkeeper, & Mary Grantham, both p. of Stockport ... ... 26 July ,,
Samuel Hudson & Mary Barton, both of Romiley 27 Aug. ,,
John Hibbert, clothier, of Weather Coats, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, & Mary Bardsley, of Marple .. .. 12 Dec. ,,
Ralph Tomkinson & Margaret Sommer, both of Disley ... ... 2 Jan. 1753
Samuel Buxton, gent., of Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Ann Eyre, of Marple ... 5 Apr. ,,
John Alsop & Mary Priestnall, of Stockport... 24 Apr. ,,
Joseph Collen, of Adlington, & Elizabeth Redferne, of Lyme, p. of Prestbury ... 15 May ,,
Robert Barns & Sarah Mycock, both of p. of Stockport ... ... 8 July ,,
Ralph Wood & Elizabeth Pott, both of Disley 23 Sep. ,,
Thomas Gosling, sadler, of Norbury, & Ann Hudson, of Bramhall, w. ... ... 2 Dec. ,,
Thomas Bullock, shoemaker, of Bramhall, & Margaret Sidebothome, both p. of Stockport ... ... 4 Dec. ,,
Josiah Stringer, shoemaker, of Etchells, & Sarah Golding, of Bramhall, both p. of of Stockport ... ... 4 Dec. ,,
Henry Sidall & Elizabeth Worthington, both of Stockport ... ... 27 Jan. 1754
Thomas Shalcross, of Disley, & Martha Hague, p. of Glossop ... ... 9 Feb. ,,
Samuel Walker, of Didsbury, p. of Manchester, & Elizabeth Heginbothom, of Northenden ... ... 11 Feb. ,,
William Warner, gauger, of Stockport, & Margaret Barton, of Torkington ... 17 Mar. ,,
John Massey, of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, & Martha Haworth, of Bramhall, p. of Stockport ... ... 24 Mar. ,,

[*Marriages of Marple persons after this date may be looked for in the registers of the Parish Church of Stockport*].

Marriages at Taxal,

1611 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Church of Taxal, which is romantically situated on the left bank of the river Goyt, was, in early times, within the extensive parish of Prestbury, and diocese of Lichfield.

The Marriage entries of Taxal are contained in four volumes:—

Vol. I. consists of 74 parchment leaves, 13 x 6 inches, and covers the period from 1610-1685, for Christenings, Marriages, and Burials. It is in a poor condition ; the first twelve leaves, hanging together by a single thread, are much discoloured by damp. These are not the original first leaves of the register (which are probably lost), but as the first entries are under the month of October, and the year 1611 follows in due course, the early records as the register now stands probably relate to the Births and Burials of 1610. A feature of this register is the names of the farms and the localities of the parish, which, although spelt differently to-day, can be easily recognized.

Vol. II. consists of 43 paper leaves, 18 x 7 inches, sewn together in brown paper covers. On the outside cover is written—"Register from the year 1685 to the year 1755 inclusive ; a period of 70 years, Burials, etc." This Volume is in a far worse condition than Vol. I. To the year 1718 (about), it is merely a transcript of a former register (as witness the heading on the first page), and it has been doubled up in such a way that the bottom of the leaves are much torn and many entries are lost. Many of the entries have been made in a very irregular and careless manner (vide a note to this effect under the year 1754), and in the transcribed part contractions of place names have been freely used. I have given them as I think they are meant to be.

Vol. III. consists of the usual printed Marriage forms sewn together in brown paper covers, covering the period from 1754-1808.

Vol. IV. is the usual printed register, covering the period from 1805-1812 only.

It will be noticed that there are four entries where Marriages took place elsewhere, *i.e.*—at Pott Chapel (? Potts Shrigley), Mar. 31, 1684 ; at Mellor, co. Derby, Jan. 10, 1684 ; at Pott Chapel, June 1 1685 ; at Saltersford, Feb. 18, $173\frac{6}{7}$.

These extracts have been made by Mr. Leopold Choice, with the permission of the Rev. S. Evans, M.A., Rector of Taxal.

VOLUME I.

[*The first seven pages are much faded and discoloured by damp, and the right-hand top corner of the first page has been torn off. The first word, however, can be made out to be "October," and as the year* 1611 *follows after the month of March the first entries are those presumably of the year* 1610. *The letter "T" signifies Taxal.*]

Thomas Loringcrie & Ellen Warwiston ... 3 Nov. 1611
Edward Clayton & Elizabeth Clayton ... 3 Nov. 1613
[? Edmund] Rowe & Marie Pownall ... 14 Sep. 1614
Richard Hibert & Anne Blackwall... ... 7 Feb. 161$\frac{4}{5}$
Anthonie Clayton & Jane Benet .. ... 14 Feb. ,,
Thomas Lomas & Anne Wilson ... ... 26 Sep. 1615
Reginald Turner & Margarett Geslinge ... [?19] Dec. ,,
Richard Hadfeld & Anne Warrington ... 6 Jan. ,,
John Hollenshed & Isabell [?Hentey] ... [?10] Feb. ,,
William Tayler & Anne Ollerenshawe ... 20 June 1616
[?Henry] Cooke & Ellin Brocklehurst ... 2 Mar. 161$\frac{6}{7}$
George Banes & Ellin Bancrofte ... ... 20 Oct. 1617
Robert Brooke & Elisabeth Pendleburie ... 25 Nov. ,,
Robert Rawlinson & Anne Brocklehurst ... 5 May 1618
William Yearnshawe & Frances Wyld ... 9 Nov. 1619
Thomas Clarke & Hellen Bennett ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
Richard Harrison & Anne Frost ... ... [?23] Apr. 1620
James Garnett & Anne Hill ... ... 29 Apr. 1621
Richard Platt & Ellin Kirke ... ... 2 May ,,
George Mottershead & Anne [?Yeeteley] ... 22 May ,,
George Lowe & Margarett Blackwall ... 4 June ,,
Richard Nickeson & Ellene Brocklehurst ... 24 July ,,
Thomas [*illegible*] & [*illegible*] Bennett ... 29 [?Sep.] ,,
[*Several entries faded out.*]
John Carrington & Elizabeth Hurdsfield ... 12 Dec. ,,
[*Seven lines of writing smeared over.*]
Reginald Downes & Elizabeth Street ... 17 Jan. ,,
Edward Warrington & [*illegible*] ... ... 28 Apr. 1622
John Young & Elizabeth Jackson ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
John Pownall & Elizabeth Brocklehurst ... 11 Sep. 1623
Robert Marlore & Elizabeth Jopson ... 29 Sep. ,,
Roger Oldfield & Ellin Downes . . ... 7 Feb. 1624
Anthonie Brocklehurst & Marie Shrigley ... 24 Feb. ,,
Francis Bennett & Marie Gaitskell ... 1 May 1625
Raphe Reddish & Margarett Sonndiforth ... 8 July ,,
John Warrington & Katherine Hill ... 25 July ,,
Rignold Turner & Marie Pott ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
Jermayne Mutchell & Marie Bennett ... 8 Sep. 1626
George Cowy & Elizabeth Geesling ... 26 Sep. ,,

John Bennett & Isabell Livesley ... ... 15 Apr. 1627
Humfrey Downes & Marie Lowe ... ... 14 May „
Robert Bennett & Margaret Nickson ... 12 June „
John Clayton & Marie Turner ... ... 9 Oct. „
Francis Benet & Sara Downes ... ... 9 Jan. „
Edmund Jodrel & Jane Wyld ... ... 23 Feb. „

[*One inch of faded writing illegible.*]

Robert [? Needham] & Marie Geslinge ... 3 Feb. 1628

[*The next entries appear under the year* 1631.]

Robert Bennet & Margrett Bennet ... 25 July 1631
William Hadfild & Joane Kinderton ... 9 [? Nov.] „
George Ashton & Margrett Geslinge ... 14 Feb. „
Robert Maskell & Grace Bell ... ... 3 Oct. 1632
John Mowdie & Jane Harrison ... ... 3 Mar. „
Raph Eaton & Ellen Wilson ... ... 2 Mar. „
Thomas Mesley & Ellen Warrington ... 9 June 1633
Huge Warrington & Marie Bennett ... 9 June „
Alexander Clarke & Anne Rowe ... ... 5 Aug. „
Christopher Bennet & Elizabeth Wood ... 17 May 1635
Thomas Hollenshed & Margrett Greensmith... 22 Sept. „
Richard Nickson, junr., & Margrett More ... 7 Oct. „
Richard Turner & Elizabeth Clayton ... 7 Oct. 1636
John Bennet & Anne Bennet ... ... 10 June 1637
Raphe Meller & Ellen Swindels ... ... 2 Dec. „
Christopher Downes & Margrett Dickson ... 16 Dec. „
John Bennett & Elizabeth Cavinson ... 10 Aug. 1638
Nicholas Moult & Margrett Clayton ... 13 Nov. „
Laurence Smyth & Jane Mutchell ... ... 7 July 1639

[*About three inches of parchment cut out of page.*]

"Mem^m. 1768.—There seems to be no regular Register kept at Taxal during the time of the Civil Wars, and so on till the year 1656."

[*Half a blank page.*]

*Mr. Regenald Downes, s. of Mr. Edmund Downes, of Overton, and Barbary his wife, was married to Jane Overton, d. of Henery Overton ... ... 28 May 1656

* "Reginald Downes, of Overton, Downes, and Taxal, gent.=Jane, d. of Henry Overton, of Wilmslow, 28 May, 1656; Registered at Wilmslow" (Earwaker.)

Edmund Warrington, of Starte, & Anne Rowe, of Wayley Bridge ... ... 1 May 1656

Joseph Norton & Mary Slacke, of Dunge in Kettleshulme ... ... 7 Dec. 1657

John Frogeat, of Taxal, & Anne Downes, of Normanwood ... ... 24 Apr. [1658?]

Edmund Gaskell, s. of Thomas & Jane Gaskell, of Chisfield, & Elizabeth, d. of John & Anne Bennett, of Fauldheye ... 10 June 1658

John Bennett, s. of Anthonie Bennett, of Wayley, & Anne, d. of Raphe Meller, of Disley ... ... [*blank*] 1641

[*The above entry is presumably a Marriage entry; it does not state so in the register, and there is no date given.*]

John Bennett, of Fernylegh, & Anne Allen ... 13 June ,,

[*The next entries are dated* 1648 *and* 1652, *but there are no Marriages given.*]

Richard Littlewood, s. of Leonard Littlewood, of Lanehead, & Alise Morewood ... 9 Aug. 1674

[*From* 1639 *to this last entry the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials cover five sheets. The Marriage entries have been extracted as they come in the register.*]

"Cheshire.—A Register Book for y^e^ parish of Taxal for Buryalls, Christenings, and Wedings. I, Edmund Downes was shosen Register of Taxall the 5^th^ day of June 1656 and appeared on and before Thomas Stanley, Edward Hyde, and Henry Bradshaw, Justices of y^e^ Peace for this County of Chester."

Regnald Turner, of Ouldfeild, & Hellen Bennet, d. of Anthony & Ann Bennet, of Wayley ... ... 4 June 1657

Henery Mellor, of Kettleshulme, & Elizabeth Bennett, d. of Randle Bennett, of Wayley ... ... 18 Feb. ,,

Edward Cleaton, s. of Anthonie Cleaton, of Intack, & Mary Warrington, d. of James Warrington, of Wayley ... 28 Dec. 1658

William Pownall, s. of John Pownall, of T., & Anne Bouthoumes, d. of Wm. Bouthoumes, of Milton ... ... 14 Feb. ,,

Richard Slater, s. of John Slater, of Saltersford, & Margartt Anderson, wife of Edmund Anderson ... ... 26 Feb. 1658

Thomas Eseman, s. of Thos. Eseman, of Coumes, & Mary, d. of Edward Bennet, of Waterside ... ... 24 Apr. 1659

John, s. of Robert Broadhead, of Rainow, & Constance, d. of Nickholas Couper, of Pim Cheare ... ... 1 Dec. ,,

James, s. of John Warrington, clarke of Taxall, & Anne, d. of Christopher Downes, of Normanwood ... ... 13 Dec. ,,

Wm., s. of Edmund Smith, of Horridge, & Margrat, d. of John Potter, of Wayley Lane ... ... 14 Jan. ,,

Thomas, s. of John Motthershead, of Macklesfild, & Elizabeth, d. of Wm. Walkleat, of Newfield ... ... 24 Jan. ,,

Frances, s. of Frances Bennett, of Wayley Lane Head, & Dorithy, d. of Elizabeth Whoyatt, of Rainow ... ... 9 Feb. ,,

Thomas, s. of John Hill, of Cowlowe, & Mary, d. of Robert Oulernshawe, of Milton ... 4 Mar. ,,

Laurence, s. of John Shepley, of Horridge, & Elizabeth, d. of John Adames ... 4 Mar. ,,

Charles, s. of Nicholas Garlicke, of Wayley Lane, & Grace, d. of John Lomas, of Coumbs ... ... 7 Apr. 1660

Robert Oulerenshawe, of Vicksen Lane Head, & Anne, wife of Randle Bennett, of Hockerley ... ... 30 June ,,

Thomas, s. of Wm. Andrew, of Marple, & Joane, d. of John Richardson, of Lyme 28 July ,,

Wm., s. of Thos. Willshawe, of T., & Sary, d. of John Jankonson, of Wettle Moor 11 Aug. ,,

*Mester Edmund Jodrell, esq., of Yeardsley, married ... ... 7 Nov. 1661

* Edmund Jodrell, of Yeardsley [and Twemlowe], Esq.=Elizabeth, d. of Sir Francis Burdett, of Foremark, co. Derby, 7 Nov., 1661.
["Ormerod's Hist. of Cheshire, Vol. III, p. 787."]

John Bennett & Dorithy Meller ... ... 1 Dec. 1661
Abraham Hanson & Joane Cowper ... 5 May 1662
Leonard Littlewood & Anne Redfearne ... 2 Aug. ,,
Frances Lowe, of Lyme, & Catthran Turner 8 Feb. ,,
Ralph, s. of John Shepley, & Mary, d. of John Warrington, clarke ... ... 29 June 1663
Lawrance, s. of Ralph Wood, of Poynton, & Susana, d. of Edward Willson, of Kettleshulme ... ... 1 Aug. ,,
Edward Woyld, of Disley, & Eline, d. of Phearos Gaskell, of Lyme ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
William, s. of William Leather, of Disley, & Mary, d. of George Bowden, of Lyme... 4 Oct. ,,
William, s. of Edward Pownall, of Wayley, & Anne More, of Macclesfield ... 28 Oct. ,,
John Heckenbouthoum, of Turfe Ley, in Marple, & Catthren Ashencare, of Rainow 11 Nov. ,,
John, s. of Henry Auttume, of Kettleshulme, & Penelope Blackwall ... ... 22 Feb. ,,
George, s. of John Hamrie, & Catthren Smasehrst, of Macclesfield ... ... 6 Mar. ,,
Edmund, s. of Thomas Johnson, of Marklesfield, & Eline Downes ... ... 6 Mar. ,,
Charles, s. of Nicklas Gaslicke, of Wayley, & Mary, d. of Richard Chantlor, of Cheadle ... ... 12 Apr. 1664
Edward Smith, of Hockerley, & Alice Willson, of Horridge ... ... 29 June ,,
Humfrey, s. of Edward Wayneright, of Kettleshulme, & Elizabeth Gaskell, of Hale Heay ... ... 19 July ,,
George, s. of George Brouckelhurst, of Kettleshulme, & Elizabeth, d. of Simon Buckstone, of Chellmarson [? Chelmorton, co. Derby] ... ... 31 Aug. ,,
Richard Boynton, the younger, p. Sint Maris, in Yorke, & Eleanor Carrington, p. of Glossop ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
John, s. of George and Margratt Ashton, of T., & Elizabeth Cleaton ... ... 25 Oct. ,,

Edward Willson & Anne Oulernshawe, both of T. ... ... 2 Jan. 1664
Edmund, s. of John Warrington, clarke, & Magdalen Judson ... ... 6 Feb. „
Henery Chempt & Healen, d. of Richard Nickson, of Hockerley ... ... 9 Feb. „
John Warrington, s. of Edward of Hockerley [*sic*], & Eline, d. of Edward Cairnott, of Northen [? Northenden] ... ... 9 May 1665
John, s. of John Gaskell, of Lyme, & Eline Carttricke, d. of [*left out*] ... ... 16 May „
Robert, s. of Robert Barker, of Cowlowe, & Margaret, d. of John Cooke, of Goytes-head ... ... 13 June „
Thomas, s. of George Bowden, of Lyme, & Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Lowe, of Marple 14 June „
Nickholas, s. of George Kinder, & Anne, d. of Edward Pownall, of Wayley ... 29 June „
Ralph, s. of John Cooke, of Fernileigh, & Mary, d. of Mr. Edmund Downes, of Overton 2 Sep. „
Gesper, s. of Philipe Swindles, of [? Rainow], & Mary Stodderd ... ... 13 Apr. 1666
James Jackson, of Yeardsley, & Mary Fox ... 6 June „
Robert Harrop, of Pott Shrigley, & Mary Outfild, of Burbage ... ... 30 Apr. 1668
Thomas, s. of Edward Needham, of Burbage, & Mary, d. of Thomas Geslinge, of T. 20 May „
Edward, s. of Edward Cooke, of Withinlatch, & Jane Moult, of Chinley [co. Derby] 9 June „
Thomas, s. of Richard Jackson, of Kettles-hulme, & Martha Brodock ... ... 26 Nov. „
Mr. Edmund Pott, of Pott Chapel, & Florence, d. of Mr. Thomas Badgshaw, of Ridge [co. Derby] ... ... 4 Feb. „
Nicholas, s. of Thomas Eseman, of Kettles-hulme, & Suesand, d. of Thomas Blackwall ... ... 12 Feb. „
Richard, s. of Richard Nickson, junr., of Hockerley, & Anne, d. of John Bennett, of Redditch ... ... 7 July 1669

Edmund, s. of Mr. Edmund Downes, of Overton, & Mary Turner ... ... 2 Aug. 1669
Robert, s. of Robert Kershaw, & Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Elizabeth Hurdsfield 5 Aug. „
John Geslinge & Mary Cleaton, of Hill Top... 15 Nov. „
Peter, s. of Thomas Redfearne, & Anne Richardson ... ... 8 May 1670
William, s. of Thomas Bertles, of Macclesfield, & Mary Mottershead ... ... 17 May „
Thomas, s. of John Eyley, of Kettleshulme, & Anne, d. of Thomas Eseman ... 17 June „
Ralph Bowden & Suesand Woyld, of Glossop 5 July „
Edmund Cleaton, of Handley, & Jane Redfearne 2 Nov. „
John, s. of John Pott, of Taxal, & Alise Knowez, of Burbage ... ... 2 Mar. „
James Clarke, of Whoytly Greene, & Annie Grindie ... ... 26 Sep. 1671
Thomas Potter & Alese Bennett ... ... 16 May 1672
[*The above entry is interlined and is written in different ink*].
Charles Lowe, of [? Rainow], & Agnes Fearefild, of Hurdsfield ... ... 27 July „
Thomas Pickford, of Adlington, & Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Francis Lowe* ... ... 21 Nov. „
Reginald, s. of Richard Turner, & Healen Blackwall ... ... 8 Feb. „
Thomas Wood & Jane Sherd, of Bugsworth... 1 May 1673
Thomas Burton & Anne Telior ... ... 8 June „
Adam, s. of Thomas Slacke, of Dunge, & Anne Bennett ... ... 31 July „
John Gie & Jane, d. of Edmund Warrington, of Wayley ... ... 1 Sep. „
Humfray Bowden & Mary Bowden ... 7 Mar. „
Anthonie Hibert & Healen Machen ... 29 Mar. 1674
Edmund Bridbury & Mary Mellor ... ... 13 Sep. „
Frances, s. of Nicklas Bradshaw, & Anne Lomas ... ... 7 Nov. „
George Swindels & Mary Blackwall ... 30 Dec. 1675
Thomas Foxlawe, of Coumbs & Joane Goodwin 31 Jan. „

---

* Mr. Francis Lowe, rector of Taxal, buried 16th Dec., 1672.

John Cleaton, of Intacke, & Elizabeth Yursland 15 Apr. 1676
John, s. of George Ashton, & Margratt Rowbotham, of Hurdsfield ... ... 3 June „
Richard, s. of Thomas Blackwall, tailor, & Eline, d. of Thomas Blackwall, mason 2 Sep. „
Edmund, s. of John Warrington, clarke, & Margratt Henshawe ... ... 16 Oct. „
James Ligh & Ketthren Turner ... ... 12 Nov. „
Edmund, s. of Robert Warrington, & Margratt Hadfeild ... ... 16 Dec. „
[*The above entry is interlined.*]
William, s. of Thomas Aseman, of Kettleshulme, & Elizabeth Pott ... ... 18 Jan. „
John, s. of Peter Turner, & Mary, d. of Mr. Reginald Downes ... ... 21 Feb. „
Anthonie Linggott & Anne Cooke ... ... 27 Feb. „
Edward Warrington, of Start, & Elizabeth, d. of Edward Pownall ... ... 5 June 1677
Humphray, s. of Thomas Lowe, esq., & Dorithy, d. of John Davenport ... 1 July „
John, s. of John Hadfield, of Wayley, & Mary Hoyde, p. of Glossop ... ... 9 July „
Edmund Hoyde & Ketthren Wood, p. of Glossop ... ... 6 Aug. „
James Bowden & Elizabeth Sickes, of Glossop 25 Aug. „
William, s. of Edmund Brocke, & Heallen, d. of Richard Turner, of Ouldfield ... 20 Jan. „
Frances Heathcote, of Ringstones, & Heallen, d. of John Lowe, of [? Nogke] ... 15 May 1678
Philipe, s. of Thomas Holland, of Fence, & Heallen, d. of Richard Nickson, *lic.* ... 23 June „
Nicklas, s. of Olever Clarke, of Adlington, & Anne Morewood ... ... 3 July „
John, s. of James Massie, & Sary, d. of Hugh German ... ... 28 July „
Nicklas, s. of Thomas Slacke, of Dunge, & [? Mary], d. of Christopher Downes ... 27 Aug. „
Mathew, s. of John Carlell, p. of Mottram, & Elizabeth, d. of John Hadfeild, of Wayley, *lic.* ... ... 8 Feb. „

Humphray Broucklehurst, of Bugsworth, & Mary, d. of Charles Cooke ... ... 22 May 1679
Frances, s. of Frances Boutthoms, of Milnson, & Elizabeth Highe [*sic.*], d. of Richard Haigh ... ... 12 July „
William, s. of Edward Pownall, of Wayley, & Eline Hettchels [Etchels] ... ... 13 July „
George, s. of Richard Hill, of Kettleshulme, & Elizabeth, d. of Peter Turner ... 24 July „
Richard Bancroft & Ketthren Bennett ... 1 Aug. „
James Beard, of New Mills, & Anne, d. of John Broucklehurst, of Dissop [Head], *lic.* dated from Macclesfeild, ye 4th August [———] „
Reginald Turner & Heallen Goodwin ... 3 Dec. „
[*The above entry is interlined.*]
John, s. of John Dickson, of [———], & Anne, d. of Nicklas Bradshawe ... ... 23 Jan. „
John Etches & Heallen Cleaton, p. of Stockport ... ... 2 Feb. „
John, s. of John Davenport, of Taxal, & Izabell Croudder, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. „
Charles Hadfeild, of Disley, & Anne Ridgway ... ... 23 Feb. „
[*Three inches cut off from sheet.*]
Edmund Boorke & Margratt Redfearne ... 12 Apr. 1680
[*Handwriting changes.*]
Charles, s. of Frances Cooke, of T., & Heallen Pott, of Bugsworth ... 2 Feb. 1681
Joseph Barratt & Heallen Bennett, d. of John Bennett ... ... 1 May 1682
Edward Copper, s. of George Copper, & Martha, d. of Nicklas Woyld ... 27 June 1680
John, s. of John Bennett, of Bugsworth, & Martha Ligh . ... 12 Aug. „
Thomas, s. of Thomas Morewood, & Elizabeth, d. of Edmund Downes, p. of Glossop, *lic.*, dated from Manchester 23 Sep. „
George Barber, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Taylor, of Norbury, p. of Stockport, *lic.*, dated from Chester ye 15th day of July, 1681 19 July 1681

[? Ralph] Pownall, of Macclesfield, & Mary Badgshawe, both p. of Prestbury, *lic.*, dated from Macclesfield the 20th day 29 Aug. 1681

[*The parchment of this last entry is much faded and worn away.*]

William Leigh & Mary Barratt, d. of Robert, of Wayley [*sic.*] ... ... 10 Sep. ,,

Thomas Bennett, p. of Hope, & Mary Knowles, p. of Stockport ... ... 9 Feb. ,,

Edward, s. of Robert Cleaton, of Harrop, & Margaratt, d. of Reginald Turner, of Noake, both p. of Hope ... ... 16 Apr. 1682

John Cowper & Heallen Davise, d. of John Davise ... ... 16 Sep. ,,

William Higginbothom, p. of Glossop, & Abigall, d. of John Wood, of Marple, *lic.*, dated from [———] ... ... 10 Dec. ,,

Nicklas Coopper & Healen, d. of John Hadfield, of Wayley ... ... 19 Feb. ,,

Rodger Pemberton, of Yeardsley, & Easter Crouke, of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. ,,

Joseph Mottershead, of Bossen Moor, & Elizabeth Mills, both p. of Stockport, *lic.*, dated from Macclesfield ... 9 Apr. 1683

James, s. of Robert Carrington, & Heallen, d. of Robert Bennett, both p. of Glossop 30 Apr. ,,

Edward Mottershead & Margrett Bordman, both of Macclesfield, p. of Pretsbury ... 31 July ,,

John Copper & Margaratt Hadfield, *lic.* ... 13 Aug. ,,

Wm. Wood & Mary Shepley ... ... 25 July ,,

George Wood & Ideth Dickson, *lic.*, dated from Macclesfield the [———] ... 16 Oct. ,,

John Cleaton, of Goyteshead,& Heallen Houlme 30 Oct. ,,

Robert Chadwicke & Mary Brearley, both of p. of Glosop, married ye 4th day of Decr. after publication from Glosop ... 4 Dec. ,,

Nicholas Lomas, of Thorneley, & Hellen Bennett, d. of John Bennet, of Whoyte Lane Heade ... ... 11 Dec. ,,

John, s. of Richard Haigh, & Cartrick, d. of Richard Bennett ... ... 8 Dec. ,,

Edmund Downes & Elizabeth, d. of Nicklas Lomas ... ... 3 Feb. 1683
John, s. of Leonard Littlewood, & Elizabeth, d. of William Pownall ... ... 9 Feb. „
Thomas, s. of Richard Bennett of [Peanant ?], & Margrat, d. of Robert Cleaton ... 11 Feb. „
Edward, s. of John & Margeatt Hadfeild, & Hanna Storer ... ... 2 Feb. „
John, s. of John Warrington, & Martha Pickford 16 Feb. „
(Underneath is written 16 *Mar.)*
Edward, s. of John Yearnshawe, & Frances Bancroft, married at Pott Chaple, *lic.* 31 Mar. 1684
Thomas, s. of John Pott, of Withinlatch, & Sarah [? Haslam,] after publication from Presbury ... ... 18 Oct. „
Peter, s. of John Geskell, of Handley, & Anne, d. of John Booth, of Glossop, *lic.*, dated from Chester ye 22nd day of Nov. 27 Nov. „
Francis, s. of Francis Cooke, of T., & Elizabeth, d. of Ralph Linesley, maried ye 10 Jan., 1684 at Mellor [co. Derby] ... ... 10 Jan. „
Edward Cooke, of Withinlatch, & Margratt Adshead ... ... 17 Jan. „
Thomas Holdern & Elizabeth Baggshow, of Macclesfield ... ... 26 Feb. „
Francis Cottrill, of Disley & Margratt Swindles both p. of Stockport, married after publication from Stockport ... ... 19 May 1685
Rodger Pemberton, of T., & Mary Bradley, p. of Presbury, were married at Pott Chaple, *lic.*, from Chester ye 1st day of June 1685 1 June „
William Newton, of Glossop, & Alice, d. of John Hadfield, of Wayley ... ... 3 June „

VOLUME II.

Francis Cotterel & Margt. Swindels ... 19 May 1685
Roger Pemberton & Mary Bradbury ... 1 June „
William Newton & Alice Hadfield, of T. ... 8 June „

[*These last three entries have presumably been entered twice over. See the last three entries in Vol.* I.]

John Cook and Alice Downs ... ... 28 Oct. 1685
Wm. Bennett & Anne Taylor ... ... 6 Apr. 1686
John Pott & Ellin Frost ... ... 25 May ,,
* [*torn away*] John Shallcross, of Shallcross [*torn away*] [*torn away*] Anne Ardern married at Stockport by D. [*torn away*]
"All to this month July are wanting."
Henry Higginbotham & Margat. Wilson ... 10 Apr. 1687
Tho. Tomlisson & Eliza Lummas ... ... 1 May ,,
John Bennet, of Reddish, & Elizabeth [*torn away*] ... ... 31 Aug. ,,
Richard & Mary Turner, of Sitchhouses [*sic.*] 11 Dec. ,,
Peter Turner & Ellen Taylor ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
Robert Cleaton & Grace Pigford ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
Thos. Broadhurst & Eliz. Warrington ... 7 May 1689
John Gaskel & Anne Mutchell ... ... [—] Apr. 1690
William Linguard & Doro. Hegginbothom ... 17 Aug. ,,
Hugh Davenport & Mrs. Hegginbothom ... 21 Sep. ,,
Francis Tomlisson & Allice married [*sic.*] ... 22 May 1691
John Cleaton, of Kettleshulme, & Eliz. Bennet 15 Dec. 1690
William Wheeldon & Margrat Pigford ... 1 May ,,
Harper Chapman & Alice Heathcott ... 16 Apr. 1696
Henry Beelie, of Marple, & Wild, of Taxal, maried [*sic.*] ... ... 11 June ,,
"Note all the year 1697 is wanting and all ye follow. Names belong to ye year 1711."
John Brocklehurst & Eliz. Nixon ... ... 10 Aug. 1711
Reginald & Anne Downes, of Taxal, maried [*sic.*] ... ... 24 July 1698
Edward Warrington, of Waley, & Eliza. Walt [on ?] ... ... 26 Apr. 1699
John Linguard & Elizabeth Bennett ... 1 June ,,
John Hawkins, gent., of Middlewich, & Mrs. Sarah Cherry ... ... 11 July ,,
John Chetham, barber, & Anne Brocklehurst 4 Feb. 1700
Anthony Olerenshaw, p. of Hope, & Grace Olerenshaw, of Chapel-le-Frith ... 3 Mar. ,,
John Pott, p. of Hope, & Mary Martin ... 3 Mar. ,,

* "Anne, 2nd d. of Sir John Arderne, Kt., of Harden, married at S., 28 Oct., 1686, to John Shallcross, of Shallcross." (Earwaker's Hist. of East Cheshire, Vol. I., p. 476.)

Samuel Garside & Mary Olerenshaw ...	4 Mar.	1700
Francis Hallum, of Lyme, & Mary Warrington	4 Mar.	,,
Robert Pott & Mary Bowden, p. of Presbury	4 May	1701
Jonathan Swan & Mary Clayton	28 May	,,
Robert Gee & Jane Bennett, both of H [ope ?] p.	28 Apr.	1700
Godfrey Linguard & Elizabeth Beard ...	18 June	,,
Robert Bennett & Constance Wiatt ...	5 June	1701
Mathew Gesling, p. of Presbury, & A. Bennett	28 July	,,
Dan. Bridges & Rebecka Lowe	25 Aug.	1702
George Platt & Mary Marsland, p. of Stockport	3 Oct.	,,
John Pownall & Martha Elye	14 Oct.	,,
William Fallows & Anne Oulton	6 Dec.	,,
William Hill & Ellin Sharpeley, of T. ...	25 Dec.	,,
Robert Barker & Grace Royle, of H [ope ?] p.	11 Aug.	1703
John Jackson & Eliza Hadfield, of T. ...	27 Sep.	,,
Will. Wild & Eliza Bowden, of New Mills	12 Nov.	,,
John Bodilay & Eliz. Radcliffe	17 May	1704
John Pott & Jane Gee, of New Mills ...	24 June	,,
William Pigford & Alice Eley	— Nov.	,,
Richard Hill & Anne Eley	3 Dec.	,,
Robert Hobson & Mary Holt, p. of Stockport	6 Dec.	1705
Robert Handford & Anne Cowper	31 Dec.	,,
Peter Orenshaw & Alice Swan	13 Jan.	1706
Thomas Pott & Mary Bennett, p. of Presbury	20 Jan.	,,
Joseph Lowe, p. of Hope, & Eliza Olerenshaw	18 Feb.	,,
John Hill, of T., & Jane Kyrk	20 Feb.	,,
Jona. Swan & Alice Pickford, p. of Presbury	25 Feb.	,,
Reginal Downes & Hannah Con. [*sic.*] ...	25 Feb.	,,
Hannah Wright & Anne Gaskill, p. of Presbury	4 Sep.	1707
John Bram & Jane Mortin	28 Mar.	1708
James Latham & Sarah Smith, of Chapel-le-Frith	18 May	,,

Ane Norton & Alice Pickford, p. of Prestbury	3 June	1708
Richard Littlewood & Eliza Bennett ...	7 Sep.	„
John Lowe & Mary Bradbury	[—] Jan.	„
John Bennett, of Kettleshulme, & Anne Pake	30 Apr.	1709
William Wagstaff & Anne Boden	27 June	„
Abr. Bennet, p. of Hope, & Sar. Smallwood	25 Dec.	1710
John Brocklehurst & Eliza Nickson ...	29 July	1711
Joseph Shirt & Hellen Slack	29 Nov.	1712
Robert Hudson, of Manchester, & Martha Oliver	29 Dec.	„
James & Mary Olerenshaw, both of Chapel-le-Frith	6 Jan.	„
Robert Collier & Anne Dooley, p. of Glossop	22 Jan.	„
John Turner & Eliza Goodwin	16 Feb.	„
Abraham & Sarah Lowe were married ...	4 July	1713
John Green & Hannah Bennett	12 Oct.	„
Jasper Swindells & Mary Bostock	28 Nov.	„
John Oulton & Elizabeth Ramskirt, *by certificate*	28 May	1714
Edmund Nixson & Mary Booth	16 July	„
Henry Kirk & Hellen Bacon	2 Sep.	„
Jonathan Swindels & Elizabeth Ward ...	28 Apr.	1715
John Woolley & Eliz. Gartside, p. of Mottram, *by certificate*	30 Apr.	„
Francis Walvin, of Taxall, & Alice Clayton...	23 June	„
John Walker & Mary Ouldfield, p. of Presbury	10 July	„
William Ward & Hellen Merryman ...	23 Aug.	„
John Jowle & Mary [*over* Elizabeth *scored out*] Shallcross	4 Jan.	„
William Oliver & Ellen Pool, *by certificate* ...	12 Apr.	1716
John Goddard & Mary Mason, *by certificate* ...	21 Sep.	„
Mr. John Byron & Mary Higginbothom, of M [*illegible*]	27 Sep.	„
Jonas Birchinhough & Wid. Brownhil ...	6 Dec.	„
John Fielding & Ellen Higham, *by certificate*...	11 May	1717
Saml. Taylor & Esther Norbury, *lic.* ...	3 Dec.	„
Edward Shirt & Diana Gee, *by certificate* ...	2 Jan.	„
Richard Bennett & Sarah Olerenshaw ...	24 Feb.	„

John Downes & Elizabeth Gaskil, *by certificate* 16 May 1718
Samuel Raddish & Anne Linguard, *by certificate* 29 Sep. „
James Roads & Sarah Hadfield, *lic.* ... 9 Oct. „
George Ashton & Ellin Mather ... ... 14 Apr. 1719
Tho. Clayton & Ellen Linguard, *by certificate* 14 May „
George Hill & Hannah Gaskil ... ... [—] July „
John Garlick & Hannah Swindells ... 21 Nov. „
John Cottril & Elizabeth Olerenshaw ... 24 Dec. „
Francis Bennet & Ellin Lathom ... ... [—] Dec. „
Thomas Robbinson & Mary Plat ... ... 21 May 1720
Robbert Gaskil & Hannah Boden ... ... 2 June „
John Pott & Mary Littlewood ... ... [—] Aug. „
Samuel Bird & Jane Buxton ... ... 28 Dec. „
William Ward & Elizabeth Gesling ... 11 Apr. 1721
Anthony Linguard & Mary Hadfield ... 12 May „
Peter Hyde & Sarah Molt, *by certificate* ... 2 Aug. „
John Heathcott & Ellen Radcliff ... ... 23 Nov. „
Joshuah Robbinson & Martha Frost ... 23 Dec. „
Richard Oates & Anne Shay ... ... 20 Jan. „
Peter Gaskil & Susannah Cook ... ... 3 Feb. „
Francis Bennet, carpenter, of Taxall, & Eliz. Pigford, of Kettleshulme, *by certificate*... 28 Aug. 1722
John Booth, yeoman, of Cholesworth [? Charlesworth, co. Derby], & Mary Warrington, of Whaley ... ... 26 Feb. $172\frac{2}{3}$
Edmund Pott, servant, of Taxall, & Elizabeth [Livesley ?] batchelour [*sic*], of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 14 May 1723
John Ward, pauper, of New Mills, & Mary Milner, of Whaley, *by certificate* ... 8 Sep. „
Joseph Johnson, collier, & Anne Johnson, both of Whaley ... ... 29 Dec. „
Lennard Low, servant, of Kettleshulme, & Elizabeth Pot, *by certificate* ... ... [—] Feb. $172\frac{3}{4}$

[*No entries of any kind until July*, 1726. *Handwriting changes*]

Thomas Bennett, Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Elizabeth Bennet ... ... 15 Dec. 1726
Thomas Bennett, p. of Hope, & Martha Hallom 5 Jan. $172\frac{6}{7}$
Leonard Littlewood & Elizabeth Hallom ... 20 Apr. 1727

Thomas Clayton & Esther Gaskill, both of Taxal 3 June 1727
Samuel Bennett & Mary Hallom ... ... 12 June „
[*Handwriting changes*]
Daniel Woodward, of Bakewell, & Mary Johnson, of Whaley ... ... 15 June 1728
Thomas Ryle, minister, of Hollins Ferry, & Elizabeth Bellis, w., of Knutsford, *lic.* 19 Oct. „
John Jebson, of Wayley, & Ann Oliver, of Taxall 18 Feb. $172\frac{8}{9}$
Ralph Potts, o'th' Houlds, p. of Hope, & Mary Holdgate, of Taxall ... ... 10 Apr. 1729
Thomas Cook, w. & Anne Lane, w., of Rainow, p. of Prestbury, *by certificate* ... ... 7 July „
John Jackson & Hannah Turner, of Chapel-le-Frith, *by certificate* ... ... 1 Apr. 1730
Thomas Barker, of Taxall, & Martha Yates, of Chapel-le-Frith... ... ... 2 Apr. „
Humphery Allom, of Taxall, & Sarah Bowden, p. of Glossop ... ... 14 May „
William Millard, of Hathersage, & Elizabeth Potter, of Taxall ... ... 9 July „
John Hadfield & Penelope Ratcliffe, p. of Glossop, *by certificate* ... ... 31 Dec. „
Antony Allom, of Bugsworth, p. of Glossop, & Elizabeth Hill, of Taxall ... ... 2 Mar. $173\frac{0}{1}$
Richard Geskil & Jane Clayton, of Wayley, p. of Taxall ... ... 11 June 1731
John Bennet, of Taxall, & Sarah Hall, of Chapel-le-Frith ... ... 19 Apr. 1732
Piers Gaskell, of Wayley, & Elizabeth Turner, of Taxall ... ... 28 Oct. 1727
Samuel Bennett, of Taxall, & Ann Wood, p. of Hope ... ... 2 Dec. „
John Ashton & Alice Garside, of Taxall ... 1 June 1732
John Bennet & Mary Walker, p. of Hope, *by certificate* ... ... [—] Oct. „
John Bennet, of Chinley, & Mary Burkit, of Whaley, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. „
John Broadhurst, of Taxall, & Mary Gooder, of Kettleshulme ... ... 29 Mar. 1733
Joseph Geskil & Mary Stafford, of Wayley ... 24 Apr. „

William Slater & Mary Jackson, of Taxall ... 25 Apr. 1734
Francis Wood, of Marple, & Sarah Taylor, of Kinder, *lic.* ... ... 28 Apr. ,,
*Mr. [*illegible*] Ardern & Mrs. Jane Gee, of Manchester, *lic.* ... ... 27 May ,,
Charles Chetham, of Whaley, & Elizabeth Higginbothom, p. of Chapel-le-Frith... 27 July ,,
Mr. John Stafford, of Macclesfield, & Mrs. Lucy [——]ton [*illegible*], of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 21 Nov. ,,
[———] Bradshaw, of Rosthern, & Elizabeth [*illegible*] amson, of Northendon, *by certificate* ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
John Hay, p. of Glossop, & Mary Geskil, of Whaley, p. of Taxall ... ... 24 Apr. 1735
Richard Bennet, p. of Hope, webster, & Alice Bennet, of Whaley... ... ... 22 May ,,
Robert Pott & Sarah Haighs, both of Kettleshulme, p. of Presbury, *by certificate* ... 25 Nov. ,,
John Lowe & Ann Littlewood, of Taxal, *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. 1736
Samuel Cook, of Kettleshulme, & Margret Ashton, of Taxal ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
Jamas Harrop, of Whaley, & Elizabeth Brownhill, of Taxal ... ... 31 Jan. $173\frac{6}{7}$
John Clayton & Elizabeth Ashton, both of Salford, p. of Manchester, *lic.*, at Saltersford Chapel ... ... 18 Feb. ,,
John Worthington, tanner, of Etchells, & Mary Taylor, of Bramhall, both p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 21 Feb. 1736
Ralph Laughton & Sarah Burges, both of Whaley, p. of Taxal ... ... 31 Oct. 1737
John Ashworth, gent., of Bury, Lancs., & Elizabeth Sherwin, of Nantwich, *lic.*... 23 June 1738
Joseph Eastwood & Mary Fearn, both of Fernyleigh, p. of Hope, *by certificate* ... 8 Oct. ,,

* "Crewe Arderne, of Manchester, gent., 2nd s. of Richard Arderne, of Hardern, & Jane, d. of John Gee, of Manchester, 27 May, 1734." (Earwaker, Vol. I., p. 476).

James Bowden, of Manchester, & Amy Lyon, *lic.* ... ... 6 Sep. 1738
Edmund Ward, p. of Glossop, & Elizabeth Jackson, of Whaley ... ... 23 Feb. $173\frac{8}{9}$
John Churlton, of Stockport, & Sarah Corker, w., of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 4 July 1739
George Johnson, of Whaley, & Alice Tomlison, p. of Stockport ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
John Bennet, of Taxal, & Ann Sellers, of Kettleshulme, p. of Prestbury ... 22 Sep. ,,
Thomas Bancroft & Ann Goodwine, both of Kettleshulme, p. of Prestbury, *lic.* ... 30 Sep. ,,
John Bagshaw, of Whaley, & [———] Wright, of Disley, p. of Stockport ... ... [?8] Dec. ,,
John How, tailor, of Tideswell, co. Derby, & Hannah Wright, of Stockport, *lic.* ... 3 Aug. 1740
John White, of Buxton, & Martha Swindells, of Taxal ... ... [*torn away*] May [*torn away*]
Thomas Potter, of Whaley, p. of Taxal, & Jane Cook, of Kettleshulme, p. of Prestbury, *by certificate* ... ... 4 May 1742
Robert Haigh & Mary Reddish, both of Whaley, p. of Taxal ... ... 15 June ,,
John Cotterel, of Kettleshulme, p. of Prestbury, & Martha Bennet, of Fernyleigh, p. of Hope, *by certificate* ... ... 5 Dec. 1743
David Wilson & Elizabeth Barber, of Taxal 5 Jan. $174\frac{3}{4}$
Ellis Mortin, of Whaley, p. of Taxal, & Sarah Lowe, of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... 10 Apr. 1744
William Swindells, p. of Hope, & Mary Heskey, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, *by certificate* ... 27 Oct. ,,
Henry Longden, p. of Hope, & Elizabeth Heathcot, p. of Glossop, *by certificate* ... 17 Nov. ,,
John Lowe & Elizabeth Geskil, of Waley, p. of Taxal ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Herwere, surgeon, of Macclesfield, & Elizabeth Lowe, of Stockport, *lic.* ... 13 June 1745
John Berchinhough & Elizabeth Littlewood, both of Taxal ... ... 27 July ,,
Thomas Wilson & Jane Hill, of Taxal ... 18 Nov. ,,

Samuel Littlewood & Martha Foden, of [———], *lic.* ... ... [————]

[*The above entry is interlined and in a different handwriting. There is no date given.*]

Thomas Green, of Kettleshulme, & Mary Jepson, of Whaley ... ... 3 Apr. 1746

Henry Cock, of Taxal, & Ann Goodwin, of Saltersford [p. of Prestbury] ... 12 May „

Edward Anderton, of Henbury, p. of Prestbury, & Ann Wilson, of Sheffield, co. York, *lic.* ... ... 17 Jan. $174\frac{6}{7}$

Thomas Potter, of Whaley, & Mary Barber, of Taxal ... ... 26 Feb. „

Thomas Jones & Elizabeth Bennet, both of Whaley ... ... 3 Mar. „

John Hill, of Taxal, & Alice Lomas, of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 8 Sep. 1747

Richard Dickson & Ann Parr, both of Manchester, co. Lancaster, *lic.* ... ... 11 May 1748

William Cooper, p. of Chaple-en-le-Frith, & Mary Bennet, of Taxal ... ... 29 Nov. „

Peter Geskil & Sarah Plat, of Whaley ... 7 Feb. $174\frac{8}{9}$

Thomas Brocklehurst, of Taxal, & Ann Wright, of Buglawton, p. of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 26 Apr. 1749

Ralph Kirk & Ann Geskil, of Taxal ... 10 June „

Nicolas Shattow, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Martha Gosling, of Taxal ... ... 19 June „

John Hay, of Whaley, & Elizabeth Brown, p. of Hope ... ... 20 June „

Joseph Wilson, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Ester Geskil, of Taxal ... ... 29 Oct. „

Oliver Jackson, of Lyme Handley, & Mary Swindells, of Taxal ... ... 27 Oct. 1750

Francis Geskil, of Disley, & Mary Geskil, of Whaley ... ... 15 Nov. „

James Mason & Martha Hill, of Taxal ... 30 Apr. 1751

William Hall, of Bakewell, in Derbyshire, & Mary Heaward, *lic.*, from Jona. Hanson, Sur. ... ... 26 Aug. „

John Gold, of Whaley, & Ann Gaskel, of Kettleshulme ... ... 9 Dec. 1751
John Lomas, of Disley, & Elizabeth Swindells, of Whaley ... ... 23 Dec. „
William Astman, of Kettleshulme, & Mary Gold, of Whaley ... ... 6 Feb. $175\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Ardern, of Disley, & Mary Wild, of Whaley ... ... 25 July 1752
Isaac Bailey, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Mary Johnson, of Whaley ... ... 19 Sep. „
John Swindells & Margret Johnson, both of Whaley ... ... 24 Oct. „
Thomas Derwent, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Martha Jebson, of Taxal ... ... 2 Jan. $175\frac{2}{3}$
George Jepson, of Whaley, & Elizabeth Millard, of [*torn away*] ... ... 24 Jan. 1754

"The Register Books of Taxall Church appear to be very incorrect; and upon the whole it seems that very little attention has been paid to keep them right; it would be well if the old Register Books were either wrote over again or sewd together; the leaves of this book are in a shameful manner; but upon examination this Register Book appears to have been made into this condition to answer some pusons own ends; I mean with respect to Regesters being taken away."—

Q.M., 12th Nov., 1807,
W.V.

C. G. H. de Manchester,
Vice Rectoris de Taxall,
Aug., 1848.

VOLUME III.

[*Where not otherwise stated the parties may be considered to have been of Taxal parish.*]

John Hadfield, blacksmith, p. of Prestbury, & Ann Gaskell ... ... 24 May 1754
Thomas Clayton, shoemaker, & Anne Hadfield, p of. Glossop ... ... 1 Aug. „
Thomas Perkin, sadler, of Manchester, & Mary Hudson, *lic.* ... ... 8 Aug. 1755
Anthony Lingard, p. of Hope, & Anne Johnson, each aged 21 years... ... ... 1 Sep. „

James Gaskell & Mary Bennett ... ... 8 Nov. 1755
James Hampson, of Manchester, & Elizabeth Thornhill, both aged 21 years ... 3 Nov. „
Thomas Bennett & Elizabeth Platt, of age ... 10 Nov. „
Henry Turner, shoemaker, p. of Hope, & Emme Hudson, *lic.* ... ... 1 Mar. 1756
Joseph Wild & Elizabeth Turner ... ... 4 May „
Thomas Johnson & Ann Gaskell ... ... 25 May „
Anthony Asman & Sarah Cook ... ... 8 June „
John Bennet, p. Glossop, & Elizabeth Bennet 19 Apr. 1757
Thomas Booth & Ann Jackson ... ... 10 May „
John Mellor & Anne Sellers, p. of Prestbury... 6 Oct. „
Henry Wild & Ann Shirt, each aged 21 years 2 May 1758
Abadiah Gosling, p. of Stockport, & Mary Johnson ... ... 18 Nov. „
William Bennet & Sarah Booth ... ... 21 Dec. „
John Boothby, p. of Prestbury, & Martha Johnson 12 June 1759
Samuel Pott & Mary Jackson, p. of Prestbury 17 May „
William Ward & Anne Lee, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 12 Aug. „
Jamas Johnson & Sarah Gould ... ... 8 Sep. „
Robert Garlick & Martha Bennett ... ... 8 May 1760
Jno. Arnold & Mary Mellor ... ... 16 June „
Edward Brocklehurst & Martha Hudson ... 22 June „
Robert Pott & Mary Pickford, p. of Prestbury 13 Jan. 1761
Adam Bennet, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Ellen Bennet ... ... 7 Nov. „
James Bennet & Mary Bennet, p. of Hope ... 15 Nov. „
Jno. Swindels & Martha Johnson ... ... 16 May 1762
Henry Wild, w., & Sarah Robinson ... 16 Nov. „
Francis Swindels & Ann Jepson ... ... 26 Dec. „
John Hibbert, p. of Hartington, [co. Derby], & Ann Garlick ... ... 23 May 1763
James Johnson & Margaret Harrison ... 12 July „
William Sellars & Margaret Gaskel ... 15 Dec. „
John Lomas & Sarah Gaskel ... ... 18 Aug. 1764
William Shirt, carrier, husbandman, & Elizabeth Hide, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, *lic.* 29 Sep. „
John Birchenough, w., p. of Prestbury, & Elizabeth Ward ... ... 9 Dec. „

Edward Goodwin & Ann Beversley ... 1 Jan. 1765
John Goodwin, labourer, & Elizabeth Wainright, p. of Prestbury ... ... 15 Oct. „
James Wilson & Ann Hallam ... ... 2 Apr. 1767
Francis Cotterel, w., sawyer, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Clowes, w., *lic.* ... ... 30 June „
Thomas Gaskell, collier, & Martha Bancroft, p. of Prestbury, *lic.* ... ... 13 Sep. „
John Dixon, husbandman, & Ellen Gaskil, p. of Prestbury ... ... 5 Jan. 1768
James Bate, collier, & Ann Cooper ... 7 June „
Joseph Gould, collier, & Sarah Cloughs ... 28 June „
Daniel Cooper, husbandman, & Martha Hill 9 Aug. „
Thomas Cloughs, husbandman, & Sarah Johnson ... ... 4 Sep. „
Joseph Orm, miller, & Mary Livesley, p. of Glossop ... ... 12 Sep. „
John Haigh, baker, & Elizabeth Low ... 20 Sep. „
Robert Swindels, husbandman, & Sarah Jepson ... ... 4 Apr. 1769
Samuel Bennet, labourer, p. of Hope, & Mary Slater ... ... 1 July „
James Rylance, chapman, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, & Miss Mary Potts [*signs* Pott], *lic.* ... ... 29 July „
George Turner, labourer, & Mary Bennet ... 21 Nov. „
John Mellor, labourer, & Mary Goodwin ... 12 Dec. „
Samuel Hodgkinson, labourer, & Ann Lomas, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 5 Feb. 1770
John Andrews, miller, & Elisabeth Shirt, w., *lic.* 4 June „
Joseph Oliver, baker, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Elizabeth Drabble ... ... 5 July „
Thomas Ashley, labourer, & Esther Taylor... 13 Nov. „
William Harrison, labourer, & Winifred Shepley ... ... 15 Jan. 1771
Edward Taylor, yeoman, & Mary Lomas, *lic.* 5 Feb. „
Enock Sharpley, husbandman, & Mary Brocklehurst ... ... 19 Mar. „
John Cullabine, milnwright, of Sheffield, co. York, & Nancy Knowles, *lic.* ... 2 Apr. „

Ralph Morton & Elizabeth Osbaldeston ... 25 May 1771
Joseph Johnson & Mary Jones ... ... 2 June „
James Collier [*signs* Coller], servantman, & Elizabeth Harrison, p. of Prestbury ... 25 June „
John Morton & Sarah Lingard, p. of Hope ... 21 Apr. 1772
Peter Turner & Martha Brocklehurst ... 12 May „
John Lomas, baker, p. of Prestbury, & Mary Potts [*signs* Pott] ... .. 2 July „
Thomas Cooper, tailor, & Mary Boothby, p. of Prestbury ... ... 16 July „
Jeremiah Mate, miller, & Ann Bennett ... 31 Aug. „
George Hibbert & Hannah Brocklehurst ... 24 Nov. „
James Jackson, servant-man, & Ann Chetham 23 Feb. 1773
Henry Heaward, servant-man, & Mary Hill 18 Feb. „
John Bancroft, servant-man, & Elizabeth Johnson ... ... 2 July „
Samuel Bretland, cordwainer, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Ester Lomas ... ... 1 July „
John Hodgkinson, p. of Prestbury, & Betty Haigh ... ... 14 Dec. „
Peter Haigh, husbandman, & Ann Raddish ... 28 Dec. „
John Wilson, husbandman, & Ann Potts [*signs* Pots] ... ... 5 June 1774
Thomas Wilson, farmer, & Mary Cotterill, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 1 Dec. „
Caleb Harriss, collier, & Ellen Bowden ... 24 Sep. 1775
John Ford, servant-man, & Martha Gold ... 5 Dec. „
Benjamin Darwent, servant, & Jane Swindels 13 Feb. 1776
John Goodwin & Ann Norbury, *lic.* ... 8 Dec. „
Joseph Gaskel, labourer, & Millicent Johnson 1 Jan. 1778
Thomas Bowden, schoolmaster, & Alice Gaskel ... ... 5 Jan. „
Humphry Harrison, labourer, & Elizabeth Gaskell ... ... 2 Mar. „
Edward Hadfield, baker, & Betty Mellor ... 27 May 1779
Edward Morton & Sarah Pott, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 21 Sep. „
Joseph Green, labourer, & Alice Turner ... 1 Feb. 1780
William Harrison & Elizabeth Hague .. 7 May „
Abraham Goodwin & Martha Heward ... 17 Oct. „

Martin Swindels & Isabella Gaskel ... 7 Nov. 1780
John Swindels, labourer, & Nancy Swindels... 12 Dec. ,,
Charles Jones, sadler, of Bakewell, & Alice Hill 8 Jan. 1782
William Swindels, labourer, & Ann Bramwell 4 Nov. ,,
Robert Cook, p. of Stockport, & Ann Bennett 24 May 1784
William Hudson & Betty Green ... ... 6 June ,,
Edward Etchels & Mary Hadfield ... 7 Feb. 1785
Joseph Lowe & Mary Wild, *lic.* ... ... 30 Oct. ,,
John Brocklehurst & Ann Bennett, p. of Hope, co. Derby, *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
Joseph Shawcross, p. of Hartington, co. Derby, & Elizabeth [*alias* Betty] Peach [*signs* Betty Peach], *lic.* ... ... 29 Nov. ,,
William Smith & Ann Mellor, *lic.* ... ... 29 Jan. 1786
Thomas Green, w., & Ann Dean, w., p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, *lic.* ... ... 29 Oct. ,,
John Spencer, servant-man, & Sarah Barrow, *lic.* ... ... 2 Aug. 1787
John Hooley, waggoner, of Worksop, co. Notts, & Sarah Garlick, *lic.* ... 18 Nov. ,,
Thomas Bennet, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, & Mary Gaskell, *lic.* ... ... 20 Apr. 1788
William Mellor, baker, p. of Stockport, & Betty Wyld ... ... 9 June 1789
George Johnson & Ann Blackburn ... 30 June ,,
Joseph Wyld, p. of Hope, co. Derby, & Mary Hadfield ... ... 11 Aug. ,,
John Orme, farmer, of Pott Shrigley, p. of Prestbury, & Martha Hallam ... 9 Oct. ,,
John Wilson, mason, & Mary Rowley ... 28 Nov. 1790
Francis Wilson, mason, & Mary Richardson, w., p. of Glossop ... ... 8 Feb. 1791
Mark Crosland, stone-cutter, & Mary Eare, *lic.* 3 Mar. ,,
Edward Worrall, w., & Ann Swindells, w. ... 1 May ,,
Giovanni Domonico Palombi (Knight of ye Order of Malta), & Elizabeth Dickenson, *lic.* ... ... 10 Aug. ,,
Joshua Hague, w., & Elizabeth Gould, w. ... 29 Oct. ,,
Nathanael Adkinson, w., p. of Stockport, & Sarah Gaskell, w., *lic.* ... ... 22 Nov. ,,

John Rowley, collier, & Sarah Gould ... 20 Dec. 1791
Joseph Bennet, cotton-carder, & Violet Gascoyle, *lic.* ... ... 31 Mar. 1792
John Dixon & Elizabeth Ollerenshaw, p. of Hope, co. Derby, *lic.* ... ... 21 Apr „
James Johnson, turner of bobbings, & Mary Dixon ... ... 15 May „
William Swindells, farmer, & Mary Cooper, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith ... ... 24 July „
John Wilson, farmer, & Alice Wyld, p. of Hope, *lic.* ... ... 2 Sep. „
William Johnson, woodturner, & Millicent Mellor, *lic.* ... ... 25 Dec. „
John Green, farmer, & Jane Goodall, p. of Hope 15 Sep. 1793
James Hadfield, collier, & Millicent Gould ... 9 Dec. 1794
Ralph Green, farmer, & Martha Dane ... 10 May 1795
John Johnson, wheelwright, & Ellen Boothby, p. of Prestbury ... ... 24 Oct. „
Thomas Gaskell, collier, & Hannah Taylor, *lic.* 24 May 1796
John Andrew & Martha Pott ... ... 23 Feb. 1797
John Turner, cotton-spinner, & Ann Cooke, p. of Hope ... ... 8 Aug. „
Joseph Mellor, husbandman, & Ellen Gaskell 12 Sep. „
James Gould, labourer, & Mary Etchells, p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 3 Oct. „
Robert Fidler, husbandman, & Ellen Bagshaw 25 Jan. 1798
William Barton, husbandman, p. of Hope, & Mary Jodrell ... ... 10 Apr. „
John Bennett, husbandman, & Hannah Gratton ... ... 17 July „
John Johnson, yeoman, & Margaret Abbutson, p. of Hope, *lic.* ... ... 31 Oct. „
Joseph Turner & Mary Bennett, p. of Hope 15 Oct. 1799
Robert Bennett & Alice Rowley ... ... 4 Jan. 1800
Ellis Cook & Sarah Francis ... ... 3 Apr. „
Edward Heaps & Betty Turner ... ... 29 Apr. „
James Collier & Mary Sutton ... ... 16 June „
Thomas Mellor, yeoman, & Mary Gold, *lic.* ... 7 Aug. „
James Taylor, labourer, & Sarah Pott ... 17 Feb. 1801
Benjamin Taylor & Sarah Bennett, p. of Hope 9 Apr. „

Edward Wilson, husbandman, & Elizabeth Hibbert, of Rainow ... ... 21 May 1801
Thomas Bennett, collier, p. of Prestbury, & Martha Gould ... ... 13 Oct. „
John Gaskell & Fanny Taylor ... ... 14 Sep. 1802
William Andrew, weaver, & Sarah Potts ... 11 Apr. 1803
Abraham Bennett, labourer, & Sarah Taylor 14 Apr. „
Edward Taylor, weaver, & Hannah Pearson, *lic.* ... ... 24 Apr. „
Thomas Openshaw & Hannah Tillay ... 4 June 1804
Ralph Pott, p. of Stockport, & Sarah Collier, *lic.* 15 July „
William Wilson & Jane Lomas ... ... 25 Nov. „
Henry Bagshaw, farmer, & Betty Jodrell, *lic.* 15 Jan. 1805
William Barton & Mary Wilson ... ... 10 Feb. „
James Mellor & Sarah Harrison, *lic.* ... 16 Dec. „
Anthony Percivall, warehouseman, of the city of Coventry, & Maria Burgess Bayley, *lic.* ... ... 16 Jan. 1806
William Birchenough, p. of Prestbury, & Bennet Moss ... ... 16 Oct. „
Samuel Dronfield, husbandman, p. of Hope, & Mary Collier ... ... 6 Oct. 1807
James Gould, w., husbandman, & Mary Jackson ... ... 14 Jan. 1808

VOLUME IV.

[*When not otherwise stated the parties may be considered to have been of Taxal.*]

Albon Sayer, shoemaker, & Sarah Worsley ... 28 Dec. 1807
James Gould, w., husbandman, & Mary Jackson ... ... 14 Jan. 1808
John Redfern, baker, of Marple, p. of Stockport, & Keronhappuck Pott... ... 26 Apr. „
Robert Stafford & Mary Simpson ... ... 3 Nov. „
John Hill, weaver, & Anne Ollerenshaw, of Kettleshulme, p. of Prestbury ... 10 Jan. 1809
Isaac Bailey, servant, p. of Hope, & Betty Wilson ... ... 17 Jan. „
James Collier, carpenter, & Louisa Taylor, *lic.* 15 Feb. „
John Bennett, labourer, & Sarah Goodwin ... 11 Apr. „

Thomas Evans, collier, & Mary Etchels ...	17 Apr. 1809
Joel Beard, farmer, p. of Prestbury, & Sarah Pearson	[*no date given*]
Denis Johnson & Betty Jepson	13 Aug. 1810
James Jodrell & Nancy Kemp, p. of Hope ...	28 Jan. 1811
Thomas Fernehough & Nancy Gaskell ...	26 Feb. „
James Braddock & Mary Greaves ...	15 July „
Thomas Binney & Mary Fidler	1 Jan. 1812
Dennis Johnson & Peggy Hodkinson ...	11 Feb. „
Henry Pearson & Nancy Willot, p. of Prestbury	31 Mar. „

Marriages at Lymm,

1568 to 1812.

NOTE—Volume I. consists of 120 pages (60 sheets) of parchment, size 15in. by 7in., bound in limp vellum. This volume is in fair condition and except in a few instances is perfectly legible. The Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials are entered separately and extend in each case from 1568 to 1653. Among the Burials for 1652 are the names of those who died within the parish at the time of the Plague ; the unmbers for August are 54 ; Sep., 45 ; Oct., 28 ; Nov., 13 ; Dec., 11 ; Jan., 8 ; Feb., 5 ; Mar., 3. The total for the year is 175, while that for preceding and succeeding years rarely exceeds 20.

Volume II. consists of 74 pages (37 sheets) of parchment, bound in stiffened vellum, size 15in. by 7in., in a good state of preservation. The entries are in various handwritings and are more difficult to decipher than those in the practical uniform writing of the previous volume. This book contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, in each case from 1653 to 1708. Publication of Banns in some places is included.

Volume III. is a large leather covered book, size 17in. by 10in., with parchment leaves, in good preservation containing Baptisms, 1709 to 1758, Marriages, 1709 to 1754, and Burials, 1709 to 1758. On the cover are inscribed the words "A true and parfect Regestar for the parish Church of Lymm bought by Thos. Prince and Matthew Burch, Churchwardens, 1708. Cost 15s.

Volume IV. is of the uniform official type bound in boards covered with white parchment, containing the Marriages from 1754 to 1804. The pages (360) are of paper and printed, together with Banns of Marriage, four entries on each page, size 16in. by 9½in. It is inscribed on the inside cover with the names of the two Rectors* and the date March 25th, 1754, together with the texts Heb. xiii. 4, and I Cor. vii. 2.

Volume V. is a large thick book, size 15in. by 10in. with paper leaves ruled as in Volume IV., but containing only 33 entries of Marriages from 1804 to 1812. The names of the two joint Rectors and the Curate are inscribed within the cover.

---

*Lymm was a double mediety at the time of Doomsday Book, in which the place is described as having two Lords, each of whom had a priest and half a Church. This double rectory continued till 1880. when the parish was divided. The second mediety was always held with the neighbouring rectory of Warburton. The divided parishes are known as the rectories of Lymm and Oughtrington, the Rectors still dividing the tithes.

The following Marriages have been transcribed by Miss F. Hatton and Miss Innes and are now printed by leave of the Rev. G. B. Thurston, M.A., Rector of Lymm.

VOLUME I.

Rondle Warburton & Ales Kenerde ... 27 July 1568
John Wilkenson & Elen Rowson ... ... 1 Sep. „
John Boothe & Margret Hey ... ... 25 Sep. „
John Boold & Elizabeth Boothe ... ... 17 June 1571
John Gladen & Cicelie Cartwrighte ... 5 Oct. „
Thom. Coppocke & Anne Leighe ... ... 20 Aug. 1572
Thom. Cartwright was maried uppon All Sainte daie
Ric. Drinkwater & Anne Boothe ... ... 12 Oct. „
Robte. Warburton & Ales Marton ... ... 10 May 1573
Wm. Robinson & Elen Begeley ... ... 30 May „
Wm. Drinkwater & Anne Persevall ... 14 June „
George Wilkenson & Anne Lachford ... 20 June „
Henrie Tailior & Elesabeth Sworton ... 2 Sep. „
Thom. Millington & Ales Gerard ... ... 10 Oct. „
John Williamson & Anne Wilkenson ... 25 Oct. „
Henrie Hewardsforth & Isabell Harper ... 7 Feb. 1574
Edward Harper & Mrs. Domvile ... ... 13 Sep. „
John Wilkenson & Elen Wilkenson ... 14 Sep. „
Roger Ingam & Elsabeth Dicason ... ... 22 July 1576
Gilberte Wilkenson & Katherin Mon ... 14 Oct. „
Ric. Marton & Margret Leighe ... ... 21 Oct. „
Wm. Persevall & Ales Devias ... ... 16 Dec. „
Raphe Daniell & Cicelie Reade ... ... 3 Feb. 1577
Ric. Persevall & Isabell Huet ... ... 1 May „
John Mosse & Ales Wirall ... ... 5 May „
Edward Huet & Isabell Jacson ... ... 2 June „
Ric. Persevall & Elesabeth Sotherne ... 27 Oct. „
Hughe Warburton & Joane Lachford ... 5 Nov. „
Henrie Leighe & Eme Jacson ... ... 8 May 1578
Ric. [Rider] & Jane Williamson ... ... 21 June „
Geofrey Barret & Elen Page ... ... 3 Aug. „
Lawrenc Leighe & Ales Leighe ... ... 24 July „
Henrie Boode & Anne Webster ... ... 5 Oct. „
Thom. Huet & Elsabeth Awen ... ... 10 Oct. „
John Sinsip & Jane Leigh ... ... 18 Nov. „
John Stocley & Margret Eaton ... ... 23 Dec. „

Thom. Penkethman & Jane Crosse ... 9 Aug. 1579
John Tarvin & Jane Marton ... ... 7 Feb. 1580
Evan Mon & Margret Drinkwater ... ... 15 Feb. ,,
John Blackburne & Margret Persevall ... 15 June ,,
John Hankenson & Elsabeth Persevall ... 19 June ,,
John Webster & Joane Boonde ... ... 19 June ,,
Henrie Smith & Elen Lachford ... ... 11 July ,,
Wm. Smith & Elizabeth Persevall ... ... 7 Aug. ,,
Roger Wilkenson & Isabell Hewoode ... 6 Nov. ,,
James Domvill & Ales Rownson ... ... 13 Nov. ,,
Peter Blackburne & Elsabeth Wilkenson ... 4 Dec. ,,
Robte. Drinkwater & Ales Leigh ... ... 12 Dec. ,,
Raphe Lether & Elen Lether ... ... 6 Feb. 1581
Nicolas Huet & Margret Cartwright ... 27 Apr. ,,
Robte. Stocley & Letice Mores ... ... 4 May ,,
James Clare & Elsabeth Domvile ... ... 8 May ,,
Edward Lether & Katherin Blackburne ... 24 July ,,
John Williamson & Isabell Wilkoks ... 3 July ,,
Raphe Weanewright & Elsabeth Blackburne 7 Aug. ,,
Nicolas Ashton & Elen Weho ... ... 3 Sep. ,,
Nicolas Smith & Isabell Drinkwater ... 10 Sep. ,,
James Webster & Katherin Garnet ... 16 Sep. ,,
John Gandie & Elsabeth Leigh ... ... 20 Nov. ,,
James Blackburne & Elsabeth Persevall ... 3 Dec. ,,
Thomas Perin & Jane Huet ... ... 25 Feb. 1582
George Hardey & Margret Dicoson ... 4 June ,,
Wm. Partington & Anne Crosse ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
Ric. Crosse & Joane Bradburne ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
Robte. Leighe & Ales Hnson ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
John Rowlanson & Elen Boond ... ... 10 Dec. ,,
Wm. Prince & Elizabeth Dichfield... ... 11 Aug. 1583
Geofrey Persivall & Marie Sworton ... 26 Aug. ,,
John Persivall & Margret Williamson ... 22 Sep. ,,
John Lachford & Eme Ingam ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
George Man & Anne Skelhorne ... ... 16 Feb. 1584
Hamlet Persivall & Anne Parsonn... ... 31 May ,,
Hamlet Leigh & Elen Tailior ... ... 7 June ,,
Raphe Dichfeild & Elen Boode ... ... 25 Oct. ,,
Ric. Parson & Ales Huet ... ... 25 Oct. ,,
Ric. Mosse & Ales Leigh ... ... 12 Oct. ,,

Wm. Crosse & Ales Matley ... ... 28 Nov. 1584
John Coppock & Anne Bageley ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
John Mores & Elen Page ... ... 14 Apr. 1585
Robte. Lether & Elen Hardey ... ... 12 July ,,
Peter Wilkenson & Parnell Leigh ... ... 27 Aug. ,,
John Fernehead & Dorothe Wilkenson ... 4 Feb. 1586
Ric. Drinkwater & Sibell Hale ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
John Johnson & Joane Persevall ... ... 14 Feb. ,,
Rondle Pennington & Margret Awen ... 28 Feb. ,,
Roger Leigh & Elen Mon ... ... 5 May ,,
Thom. Byrome & Jane Sworton ... ... 22 May ,,
John Partingeton & Margere Bodon ... 28 Aug. ,,
Wm. Fernehead & Isabell Parker ... ... 13 Nov. ,,
John Hesketh & Letice Marton ... .. 24 Nov. ,,
James Sindrels & Parnell Huet ... ... 16 Dec. ,,
George Daniell & Elsabeth Tailior... ... 18 Dec. ,,
Henrie Faerurst & Margret Banister ... 18 Dec. ,,
Ric. Birch & Margret Savage ... ... 19 Dec. ,,
Peter Marton & Margret Bageley ... ... 1 May 1587
Hughe Birshaw & Ales Webster ... ... 5 May ,,
Anthone Boordeman & Ales Persevall ... 12 May ,,
Ric. Venables & Elen Williamson ... ... 16 July ,,
James Dicason & Jane Leighe ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
Thom. Ashton & Jane Rowlande ... ... 24 Sep. ,,
John Mosse & Margret Daniell ... ... 25 Sep. ,,
John Domvile & Anne Persevall ... ... 26 Sep. ,,
Robte Whitley & Margret Daniell ... ... 26 Sep. ,,
Wm. Venables & Isabell Leigh ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
Roger Warburton & Elen Heyes ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
Oliver Orell & Joane Steele ... ... 23 Dec. ,,
Robte Norcat & Elsabeth Webster ... 26 Jan.[a] 1588
Thom. Persevall & Elsabeth Stockley ... 31 Jan. ,,
Peter Blackburne & Anne Awen ... ... 3 Feb. ,,
James Leigh & Eme Diconson ... ... 27 Apr. ,,
Ric. Rowlanson & Elen Plumpton ... ... 22 June ,,
John Cartwright & Margerie Leigh ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Mosse & Margret Wilkokson... ... 15 Feb. 1589
Thom. Harper & Anne Bradhurst .. ... 22 Feb. ,,
John Drinkwater & Jane Hurste ... ... 22 Mar. ,,
John Gleave & Elsabeth Gerard ... ... 26 Mar. ,,

Ric. Huet & Elsabeth Boode ...	...	24 Jan.	1590
Ric. Fernehead & Elsabeth Joaneson	...	31 Jan.	,,
John Williamson & Elen Rider ...	...	13 Feb.	,,
John Mosse & Mode Fernehead ...	...	24 June	1591
Wm. Ferneheade & Margerie Leigh	...	8 July	,,
Roger Leigh & Margret Webster ...	...	10 July	,,
Wm. Sander & Elen Leighe ...	...	14 Sep.	,,
George Marton & Mode Persevall ...	...	28 Oct.	,,
James Joanson & Elsabeth Leigh ...	...	7 Feb.	1592
Ric. Wilkenson & Margret Bolton ...	...	12 Apr.	,,
James Clare & Anne Leigh ...	...	24 Apr.	,,
John Hason & Margret Leigh ...	...	27 Apr.	,,
John Leigh & Ellen Wilkenson ...	...	28 June	,,
John Hogg & Anne Prince ...	...	4 July	,,
John Stockon & Margret Higson ...	...	17 July	,,
Ric. Huet & Joane Hurste ...	...	17 Sep.	,,
Thom. Millington & Elen Hussaie	...	18 Sep.	,,
John Crosse & Eme Rowson ...	...	26 Feb.	1593
Wm. Broome & Margerie Dicason...	...	21 Apr.	,,
Ric. Persevall & Elen Clare ...	...	3 May	,,
Peter Fernehead & Elen Swan ...	...	12 Aug.	,,
Humfrey Cooper & Betrich Wilkokson	...	31 Oct.	,,
Roger Devias & Joane Broome ...	...	4 Feb.	1594
Anthone Ingam & Mode Hey ...	...	8 Feb.	,,
Peter Dichfeild & Margerie Hall ...	...	23 Feb.	,,
James Webster & Katherin Shawe	...	28 Feb.	,,
Gilberte Domvile, esq., & Anne Blandell	...	14 May	,,
Ric. Leigh & Anne Pickerin ...	...	1 June	,,
James Clowes & Anne Millington ...	...	13 July	,,
Thom. Joanson & Elsabeth Merie ...	...	20 July	,,
John Blacburne & Anne Drinkwater	...	23 July	,,
Ric. Dawson & Margret Joanson ...	...	2 Sep.	,,
Thom. Caldwall & Elsabeth Danials	...	9 Sep.	,,
Robte Baret & Elsabeth Shepard ...	...	29 Oct.	,,
Wm. Roe & Eme Jacson	...	12 Nov.	,,
John Boond & Elsabeth Pickerin ...	...	27 Nov.	,,
Robte Williamson & Betrich Leigh	...	28 Dec.	,,
Peter Daniell & Anne Mosse ...	...	2 Mar.	1595
Roger Leigh & Isabell Persevall ...	...	4 Mar.	,,
Thom. Jacson & Margret Williamson	...	4 Mar.	,,

John Persevall & Jane Rowson ... ... 14 May 1595
Geofrey Savage & Ales Radfard ... ... 3 July „
Thom. Haslehurst & Elen Smith ... ... 14 Sep. „
Ric. Alen & Elsabeth Woode ... ... 14 Sep. „
George Domvile & Margret Warburton ... 12 Oct. „
Wm. Drinkwater & Margerie Eunsworth ... 17 Oct. „
John Ryle & Margret Domvile ... ... 9 Nov. „
Mr. Edwarde Domvile & Mrs. Elinore [———] 3 June 1596
Raphe Webster & Elen Williamson ... 4 July „
Ric. Webster & [Constance] Dame ... 8 July „
Raphe Crosse & Elsabeth Booth ... ... 18 July „
Thom. Leighe & Isabell Ryle ... ... 7 Aug. „
John Fearnehead & Ales Fernehead ... 25 Oct. „
John Prince & Anne Huet ... ... 20 Dec. „
Robte Glawe & Mode Leighe ... ... 22 May 1597
Robte Fernehead & Joane Garnet ... ... 20 June „
Edward Harper & Marie Ashton ... ... 25 July „
James Persevall & Elen Orell ... ... 29 Sep. „
Ric. Neeld & Margret Swann ... ... 6 Nov. „
Wm. Leigh & Elsabeth Jolie ... ... 4 Dec. „
Thom. Daln & Margret Walker ... ... 18 Dec. „
Thom. Dichfeild & Ales Rowlinson ... 26 Dec. „
Roger Leigh & Anne Persevall ... ... 26 Feb. 1598
John Wilcokson & Margret Okes ... ... 23 Aug. „
Evan Marshe & John Rowlandson ... ... 26 Aug. „
Ric. Massie & Margret Erlome ... ... 30 Aug. „
John Huet & Joane Roe ... ... 22 Sep. „
John Heapie & Jane Tailior ... ... 3 Feb. 1599
John Persevall & Elsabeth Huet ... ... 7 Feb. „
Ric. Persevall & Grace Hill ... ... 13 Oct. „
John Prince & Elsabeth Persevall ... ... 31 Jan. 1600
John Prince & Margery Fearnhead... ... 29 Apr. „
William Meeres & Elizabeth Gleave ... 13 May „
Ric. Barker & Marie Williamson ... ... 19 July 1605
John Rowlenson & Joane Persevall... ... 25 July „
William Longwer & Elizabeth Marton ... [————]
William Ellam & Jane Daniell ... ... 19 Nov. 1612
Vivian Dayne & Sybill Caldwall ... ... 19 Dec. 1613
John Dutton & Ellen Warburton ... ... [————]
Richard Leigh & Elene Heighsann ... 14 June 1614

Richard Davie & Anne Williamson	...	11 July	1614
Richard Erlom & Anne Huet ...	...	18 Sep.	„
John Reddish & Elizabeth Bold ...	...	6 Feb.	„
Richard Hyde & Jane Hatton ...	...	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Steele & Marie Devias ...	...	10 Apr.	1615
John Leighe & Elen Kommerbatche	...	10 Apr.	„
Lawrence Bolton & Anne Leather ...	...	12 June	„
Gilbarte Johnsonn & Elinore Taylior	...	19 June	„
Gilbarte Leeche & Margrett Mather	...	22 June	„
Gilbarte Persevall & Elen Devias ...	...	30 July	„
William Blackburne & Anne Caldwall	...	23 Oct.	„
Richard Smith & Ales Hogge ...	...	19 May	1616
James Persevall & Elizabeth Boardman	...	2 July	„
John Mosse & Grace Persevall ...	...	7 July	„
John Winstandley & Elizabeth Webster	...	14 July	„
Peter Blackburne & Alice Persevall	...	27 July	„
George Leigh & Jane Drinkwater ...	...	2 Feb.	„
James Leegh & Jane Wilkinsonn ...	...	20 Nov.	1617
John Wilcocksonn & Ales Johnsonn	...	30 Nov.	„
Robte Teylier & Elizabeth Blackburne	...	7 Dec.	„
Rauffe Glade & Alice Foster ...	...	7 Dec.	„
John Bullinge & Anne Domvill ...	...	14 Dec.	„
John Gandie & Eliz. Teylier ...	...	21 Dec.	„
Richard Huett & Anne Warburton	...	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Perceavall & Elizabeth Dichfield	...	9 Nov.	1618
Thomas Berry & Mary Allen ...	...	29 Nov.	„
Charles Finch & Jane Leech ...	...	1 Dec.	„
Leonard Platt & Anne Johnson ...	...	7 Dec.	„
Raufe Awen & Margret Drinkwater	...	19 July	1619
Peter Steele & Elizabeth Johnson ...	...	1 Aug.	„
George Drinkwater & Jane Browne	...	5 Dec.	„
Robt. Darling & Anne Persevall ...	...	31 Dec.	„
Rich. Rowlandson & Margaret Wilkinson	...	10 Jan.	„
George Leigh & Elizabeth Hevelt ...	...	27 Feb.	„
George Lawrenson & Elizab. Dewsbury	...	18 Apr.	1620
Richard Mosse & Margery Worsley	...	29 Apr.	„
John Mosse & Isabell Daniell ...	...	28 May	„
John Gandy & Anne Williamson ...	...	2 July	„
John Gilbertson & Elizabeth Ashmore	...	17 Sep.	„
William Leather & Margery [*illegible*]	...	18 Oct.	„

Peter Leigh & Jane Sefton ... ... 23 Nov. 1620
John Gleave & Anne Dunne ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
Edward Swanne & Elizabeth Richards ... 15 Apr. 1621
Richard Persivall & Johane Swanne ... 9 May ,,
Thomas Hough & Elizabeth Heyfeld ... 22 July ,,
Hugh Savage & Elizabeth Fearnhead ... 29 July ,,
James Tunstall & Anne Leigh ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
Peter Downhall & Anne Hewett ... ... 2 Jan. ,,
William Crosse & Joane Leigh ... ... 3 Jan. ,,
John Gandie & Jane Holbrooke ... ... 20 Jan. ,,
Robte. Rowlynsonne & Margery Worthington 25 Apr. 1622
Thomas Dallom & Margaret Holme ... 26 Jan. ,,
William Hatton & Joane Hayward... ... 27 Jan. ,,
Thomas Drinkwater & Elizabeth Owen ... 19 Oct. 1623
Thomas Wilcockson & Jane Leigh... ... 20 Oct. ,,
Richard Smith & Margery Huet ... ... 9 Feb. ,,
Henry Houghton & Elizabeth Leigh ... 10 May 1624
William Hayward & Margaret Cartwright ... 18 June ,,
Gwalter Kerfoote & Margery Gleave ... 18 June ,,
Robte. Johnson & Allice Daniell ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
James Persevall & Margrett Persevall ... 2 Jan. ,,
George Legh & Susanna Domvile . . ... 2 Feb. ,,
Richard Hey & Anne Mosse ... ... 4 June 1625
John Reddish & Elizabeth Percevall ... 27 June ,,
Richard Renshaw & Parnell [———] ... 17 Jan. ,,
John Persevall & Margaret Burtonwoodd ... 22 June 1626
John Daniell & Alice Burtonwoodd ... [————————]
Peter Warburton & Elizabeth Hey ... 23 May 1627
Richard Coe & Mary Davie ... ... 10 Sep. ,,
John Gladden & Ellen Leigh ... ... 1 Nov. ,,
Randle Drinkwater & Margrett Mulleney ... 2 June 1628
Robert Ditchfield & Margret Madden ... 6 July ,,
Henry [S]ucksmith & Ellen Ditchfield ... 8 July ,,
John Crosse & Ellin Smith ... ... 19 Oct. ,,
John Leigh & Jane Chantler ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
John Prince & Mary Watt ... ... 14 Dec. ,,
John Ditchfield & Anne Hardy ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Christopher Collier & Elizabeth Spakeman ... 10 Feb. ,,
Raph Taylor & Elizabeth Barlow ... ... 12 Feb. ,,
Hamnet Booth & Margret Smith ... ... 14 July 1629

John Percivall & Christian [———] ... 11 Aug. 1629
John Halden & Ellen Mather ... ... 4 Feb. „
William Egerton & Alice Blackburne ... 19 May 1630
John Awen & Elizabeth Wallie ... ... 7 Feb. „
Richard Dutton & Ellen Rowlinson ... 5 Dec. 1631
James Ratleife & Joane Mosse ... ... 30 Dec. „
Thomas Jackson & Joan Pearson ... ... 15 Feb. „
Mathew Litherland & Ellen Hartles ... 4 Apr. 1632
James Percivall & Marie Rench ... ... 28 Oct. „
Hamnett Leigh & Katharen Hill ... ... 3 Oct. 1633
Hamnett Caldwell & Margaret Ditchfield ... 25 Nov. „
William Peydell & Ellen Earlom ... ... 28 Nov. „
Godfrey Battie & Anne Gandy ... ... 1 Dec. „
Hugh Page & Ales Webster ... ... 12 Jan. „
Humphrey Houghton & Anne [———] ... 3 Feb. „
John Webster & Anne Leather ... ... 18 Feb. „
Thomas Webster & Elizabeth Eanes ... 1 May 1634
William Awen & Margaret Crosse ... ... 2 Dec. „
John Booth & Elizabeth Hough ... ... 18 Dec. „
Raphe Ocleshawe & Jane Wright ... ... 18 Jan. „
John Bound & Sara Sandiford ... ... 21 Jan. „
Edward Cooke & Ales Tetlow, *alias* Crosse ... 10 Feb. „
Edward Gatliefe & Anne Bullinger... ... 12 Feb. „
Robert Thomason & Marie Leigh ... ... 26 Apr. 1635
Richard Leigh & Ellen Cooke ... ... 12 Aug. „
John Barret & Ales Percivall ... ... 5 Sep. „
William Street & Elizabeth Webster ... 21 Sep. „
Richard Mooser & Ellen Booth ... ... 28 Sep. „
William Gandie & Margret Broughey ... 17 Jan. „
John Rogers & Isabell Percivall ... ... 28 Jan. „
Roger Peacocke & Ales Page ... ... 11 Feb. „
William Glave & Anne Drinkwater ... 25 May 1636
Robert Percivall & Anne Percivall ... ... 29 May „
Peter Gladen & Dorithie Leigh ... ... 30 May „
Peter Ashton & Dorithy Heapie ... ... 16 Aug. „
Raphe Man & Marie Dichfeild ... ... 13 Sep. „
John Prince & Margaret Jackson ... ... 11 Nov. „
John Stockley & Ales Davenport ... ... 2 Feb. „
Richard Richardson & Elizabeth Awen ... 13 Feb. „
John Basenett & Ales More ... ... 14 May 1637

Robert Taylor & Ann Tetlow, *alias* Crosse ...	2	July	1637
John Rowlinson & Elianor Crosse ...	11	July	,,
John Berrie & Ales Soanes ...	20	Aug.	,,
Humphrey Kelsall & Townsend Domvill ...	10	Sep.	,,
Thomas Simpson & Timothie Millington ...	7	Dec.	,,
John Percyvall & Cisley Parr ...	21	Jan.	,,
John Drinkwater & Margery Percyvall ...	2	Apr.	1638
James Percyvall & Jane Taylor ...	20	Apr.	,,
Mathew Dickson & Margret Foster ...	16	Oct.	,,
Oliver Johnson & Joane Greeneson ...	25	Oct.	,,
Richard Domvill & Elizabeth Percyvall ...	6	Nov.	,,
John Awen & Alice Mather ...	10	Nov.	,,
Thomas Blackburne & Joane Crosse ...	30	Nov.	,,
John Webster & Elizabeth Paulden ...	10	Feb.	,,
Richard Owin & Margarett Allen ...	14	Feb.	,,
Mathew Simpson & Margarett Jackson ...	17	Feb.	,,
Thomas Hewett & Mary Woodd ...	23	May	1639
John Martinscroft & Ellin Cartwright ...	21	July	,,
John Allen & Joane Adamson ...	25	July	,,
James Charleson & Elizabeth Symcocke ...	1	Aug.	,,
John Earlom & Ellin Caldwall ...	29	Aug.	,,
John Hunt & Ales Daniell ...	9	Jan.	,,
Edward Willot & Elizabeth Venables ...	30	Jan.	,,
John Chaddocke & Joane Smith ...	18	May	1640
Thomas Webster & Barbara Ryder ...	30	June	,,
James Joanes & Marie Daniell ...	23	Aug.	,,
William Hollenworth & Mary Worth ...	29	Sep.	,,
John Renshall & Elizabeth Bevitonn ...	17	Nov.	,,
Thomas Gerrard & Townsend Kelsall ...	26	Nov.	,,
James Percyvall & Ales Worsley ...	27	Sep.	1641
Raphe Taylor & Elizabeth Page ...	30	Sep.	,,
James Percyvall & Grace Heapie ...	27	Nov.	,,
Hugh Shawe & Margret Leigh ...	2	Feb.	1642
Raphe Spragge & Margret Forrest...	27	Feb.	,,
James Royle & Ellen Martin ...	2	Feb.	,,
John Artinstall & Marie Bradshawe ...	13	Feb.	,,
John Bradshaw & Ellen Millington ...	11	June	1643
Edward Taylor & Christian Eaton... ...	28	June	,,
Charles Joanes & Mrs. Elenor Domvill ...	16	Apr.	1646
John Webster & Elizabeth Blackburne ...	27	July	,,

Nathaniell Houcke & Marie Domvill ... 28 Oct. 1646
George Cooke & Jane Bertenwood ... ... 6 Dec. „
George Tipping & Margerie Hunte ... 2 Jan. „
John Crosse & Margret Byrame ... ... 13 May 1647
Willm. Egge & Marie Cenia ... ... 8 June „
John Tomson & Dorathie Right ... ... 6 June „
Richard Berchall & Ester [———] ... 10 June „
John Bulling & Ales Ashton ... ... 4 Dec. „
John Blackborne & Martha Bentley ... 16 Jan. „
Henrie Bracolie & Jane Hadfield ... ... 17 Jan. „
Henrie Burtenwood & Elen Lomose ... 5 Feb. „
Robert Leigh & Elizabeth Marton... ... 16 Feb. „
William Lealand & Margret Platt ... 27 Feb. „
Raphe Shelmodyne & Anne Mosse... ... 22 June 1648
Henerie Warburton & [*no name*] Bilingham ... 5 Nov. „
William Leigh & Marie Pearson ... ... 12 Nov. „
Thomas Penket & Elizabeth Yate ... ... 1 Jan. „
Mr. Joh. Gleave & Mrs. Mari Domvill ... 17 Jan. „
John Horlebote & Jane Yorle ... ... 28 Mar. 1649
William Newton & Elen Parre ... ... 14 May „
Mr. Richard Warburton & Mrs. Ann Domvill ... ... 10 June „
Robert Nuall & Marie Roe ... ... 1 Nov. „
Andrew Holenworth & Margerie Haraper ... 30 Dec. „
Samuell Perie & Anne Penit ... ... 30 Dec. „
William Tunstall & Marie Harper ... ... 6 Mar. „
Robert Dichfeild & Margret Choarton ... 12 May „
John Marton & Elizabeth Gleave ... ... 29 June „
John Barlowe & Margret Mann ... ... 10 Apr. 1651
Thomas Copocke & Anne [*no name*] ... ... 13 Apr. „
Erasmus Page & Ane Loe ... ... 26 Apr. „
John Shaw & Margerie Orton ... ... 13 May „
Thomas Garrat & Frances Lightfoote ... 18 Jan. „
Robert Hankenson & Ann Coaper ... ... 19 July 1652
John Bolington & Ann Dallom ... ... 22 Feb. „
Mamaduke Gerrat & [*no name*] ... ... 11 Mar. „
Gilbert Steele & Martha Bate ... ... 2 June 1653
Edward Potter & Elizabeth Swarveparish ... 13 June „
William Leigh & Douse Blackburne ... 13 June „
John Heayes & Elizabeth [*no name*] ... 8 July „

VOLUME II.

Thomas Armishew, p. of Latham, co. Lanc., & Margret Peakocke ... ... 6 Dec. 1653
John Yate & Margret Baxter, of Ashley, p. of Bowdon ... ... 23 Dec. „
Randell Drinkwater & Elen Richardson ... 3 Jan. 1654
Edward Worsley, of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, & Ann Wright ... ... [*no date*] „
William Redish & Margret Platt, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc. ... ... 7 Aug. „
Thomas Meiers, of Elton, p. of Thornton, & Jane Leigh ... ... 24 Aug. „
Thomas Wharnbey, p. of Northenden, & Jane Lawranson, p. of Warburton ... 2 Oct. „
Peter Leigh & Ann Baxter, of Sidington ... 9 Oct. „
William Streete & Jane Parre ... ... 24 Oct. „
Raphe Mann & Margret Leigh ... ... 26 Oct. „
Peter Parre & Margret Persivall ... ... 3 Nov. „
Thomas Pristner & Elen Dichfeild... ... 26 Feb. „
Raphe Bredberie & Margret Cartwright ... 26 Feb. „
John Wright, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, & Ellen Leigh ... ... 31 Mar. 1655
Thomas Shawe & Elen Domvill ... ... 30 Apr. „
William Davis & Margret Roe ... ... 31 May „
Richard Booth & Elizabeth Leigh ... ... 8 Sep. „
Peter Marton & Sarai Livester ... ... 8 Sep. „
John Mattley & Elizabeth Leigh, *alias* Broome 29 Sep. „
Robert Percivall & Ellen Goulden ... ... 15 Oct. „
Peter Page & Elizebeth Crosse ... ... 10 Jan. „
Peter Elom & Elizebeth Parker ... ... 27 June 1656
James Gatlife & Joane Chedeck ... ... 24 July „
Robert Thomason & Margret Simpson ... 14 Oct. „
Thomas Dichfeild & Elizabeth [———] ... 16 Oct. „
Robert Dennis & Elen Leather ... ... 18 Dec. „
Richard Percivall & Elen Rowlinson ... 8 May „
Richard Ellom & Ann Gatlife ... ... 8 May „
Peter Gladen & Ann Mann ... ... 22 May „
Peter Davis & Elen Ashton ... ... 29 Jan. „
John Seffton & Marie Leigh ... ... 26 Feb. 1657
John Massey & Marie Daniell ... ... 24 Sep. „

Richard Gatley & Jane Barlowe ... ... 15 Oct. 1657
George Shaw & Elen Fearnhed ... ... 4 May 1658
Thomas Leah & Marie Erlom ... ... 8 Jan. „
John Taylor, of Praston [? Preston], & Elizabeth Broumfeild, p. of Newton ... 13 Jan. „
Raph Leigh & Elizabeth Blackburne ... 6 July „
William Robinson & Ann Gatlife ... ... 20 July „
Thomas Harinson & Alis Hilton ... ... 21 July „
Richard Davis & Jane Leigh ... ... 24 July „
Edward Leigh & Elizabeth Leigh ... ... 24 Dec. 1659
John Picton & Marie Wilkinson ... ... 12 Apr. 1660
Gilbert Steele & Elizabeth Parr ... ... 12 June „
John Barlowe & Elizabeth Egerton ... 27 June „
Raphe Bredberie & Margaret Awen ... 6 July „
George Leigh & Elizabeth Leigh ... ... 13 July „
George Houlme & Margerie Warburton ... 19 July „
John Blackburne & Elizabeth Granwell ... 29 Sep. „
William Webster & Ann Deantyth ... 17 Oct. „
John Joans & Elizabeth Barret ... ... 5 Nov. „
Robert Sothern & Elizabeth Seden ... 15 Nov. „
Thomas Patton & Marie Leigh ... ... 4 Dec. „
Richard Richardson & Marie Jackson ... 7 Dec. „
John Ellom & Elizabeth Gatlife ... ... 16 Dec. „
Peter Hewett & Ann Hey ... ... 7 Jan. „
John Duckworth & Jane Couper ... ... 11 Jan. „
John Holland & Ales Marton ... ... 17 Jan. „
Joshua Roe & Margret Hall ... ... 23 Jan. „
Charles Bentley & Isabell Leigh ... ... 31 Jan. „
Thomas Warburton & Marie Robinson ... 31 Jan. „
Thomas Walker & Ann Key ... ... 3 Feb. „
Roger Browne & Elen Partington ... ... 3 Feb. „
Richard Gatlife & Jane Broome ... ... 12 Feb. „
Richard Leather & Elizabeth Gatlife ... 16 Feb. „
Edward Reade & Elen Sothern ... ... 26 Feb. „
Peter Dichfeild & Marie Southerne ... 26 Feb. „
Thomas Marton & Jane Warburton ... 15 Apr. 1661
John Chantler & Elizabeth Rowlinson ... 15 Apr. „
John Harper & Elenor Siddon ... ... 5 May „
William Shaw & Joane Prince ... ... 3 June „
George Darrow & Brigett Nicholas ... 7 June „

Robert Leigh & Marie Barker ... ... 23 June 1661
Thomas Jackson & Elen Percivall ... ... 12 Aug. „
Randle Owen & Elen Sisles ... ... 21 Aug. „
John Kelsoall & Elizabeth Gandey ... ... 24 Sep. „
Randle Platt & Elen Hasselow ... ... 9 Oct. „
Raphe Bredberrie & Joane Chantler ... 25 Nov. „
Thomas Fletcher & Doarithe Percivall ... 1 Jan. „
Thomes Moulton & Elizabeth Gandey ... 27 Jan. „
Lawrance Yate, of Rixton, & Ellen Litherland, p. of Cadishead ... ... 11 Feb. „
Thomas Whitelegg & Marie Nild ... ... 20 May 1662
Robert Clough & Hana Simpson ... ... 8 July „
William Moors & Jane Starkey ... ... 24 July „
Thomas Rowlinson & Jane Bradburne ... 6 Jan. „
Peter Venables & Marie Janion ... ... 15 Jan. „
John Astberrie & Margret Royle ... ... 22 Jan. „
Thomas Bradburne & Abegall Taylier ... 28 Feb. „
James Warburton & Elizabeth Mattley ... 24 Aug. 1663
William Heye & Elen Gatlife ... ... 21 Sep. „
Richard Newton & Elizabeth Deane ... 25 Oct. „
Mr. William Skelorne & Elizabeth Bate ... 28 Nov. „
Thomas Starkey & Ales Aspeye ... ... 17 Dec. „
Peter Page & Joane Allen ... ... 2 Feb. „
Peter Massey & Joane Moore ... ... 4 Feb. „
William Heifeild & Brichett Right ... ... 28 Mar. 1664
Peter Bostock & Marie Venables ... ... [—] Apr. „
Peter Leigh & Margret Chantler ... ... 26 May „
James Whitelegg & Ann Ashley ... ... 27 June „
William Heywood & Marie Renshaw ... 2 July „
James Gatlife & Marie Gatlife ... ... 11 Aug. „
Edward Clare & Marie Gatlife ... ... 19 Aug. „
John Knight & Ann Erlom ... ... 29 Dec. „
James Percivall & Ann Cleaton ... ... 2 Jan. „
Peter Webster & Marie Leigh ... ... 2 Jan. „
Hugh Mille & Marie Leigh ... ... 22 June 1665
Peter Cheandy & Marie Fourmisser ... 30 July „
Mr. James Silvester & Martha Eaton ... 11 Aug. „
John Percivall & Elizabeth Ditchfeild ... 31 Aug. „
John Gibonson & Elizabeth Ingam ... 28 Sep. „
Humphrie Whitelow & Parnell Daniell ... 4 Oct. „

George Moulsdale & Marie Venables ... 14 Jan. 1665
John Heath & Margaret Leigh ... ... 24 Jan. 1666
Richard Steele & Marie Ditchfeild ... ... 13 Feb. „
Robert Hoult & Ann Leigh ... ... 2 Nov. 1667
Richard Robinson & Ellen Rowson ... 10 Dec. „
Richard Domvill & Margaret Jeferson ... 10 Dec. 1668
Thomas Houlcroft & Ales Joanes ... ... 21 Dec. „
John Wright & Ales [———] ... ... 15 Jan. 1669
Peter Domvill & Marie Blackburn ... 30 Nov. „
James Naylier & Elen Johnson ... ... 12 Feb. „
Robert Shaw & Francise [———] ... 9 Apr. 1670
Richard Andarton & Ellen Leigh ... ... 26 May 1673
William Cross & Mary Copell ... ... 3 June „
George Whitelegge & Margret Ashton ... 23 Sep. „
Christifer Pailton & Ellen Booth ... ... 25 Dec. „
Thomas Simson & Alles Hewett ... ... 30[——]1674
Jonathan Percivall & Ellen Barow... ... 31[——] ,
Peter Page & Margret Potes ... ... 31[——] „
Nathaniall Gilbody & Mary Street... ... 21 Apr. „
Thomas Sudderen & Mary [Earley] ... 12 Oct. „
John Crosse & Ellen Bartons ... ... 12 Oct. „
Edward Cook & Shusannah Renshaw ... 25 Nov. „
Thomas Goulborne & Jane Hewett ... [*no date*] 1675
Thomas Swanbrooke & Elizabeth Leigh ... [*no date*] „
John Gandy & Christian Steele ... ... [*no date*] „
Abraham Mosse & Ellen Mann ... ... 12 June 1676
Henerie Daniell & Elizabeth Mores ... 15 June „
John Rowlinson & Clemence Leigh ... 16 Aug. „
Josias Billington & Fabee Awcock... ... 30 Nov. „
Peter Leigh & Mary Tamson ... ... 23 Sep. „
John Cooke & Ellin Ratlife ... ... 10 Jan. „
John Boond & Mary Blackbourne ... ... 16 Jan. „
Joseph Tollet & Tabithie Leigh ... ... 17 Apr. 1677
Samuell Boond & Sarah Mee ... ... 19 June „
[*two erasures*]
Thomas Jackson & Ann Blackbourn ... 27 Dec. „
George Mann & Margret Matlee ... ... 8 Jan. „
Robert Stockley & Elianor Crosse ... ... 2 Apr. 1678
William Leader & Margret Yeates... ... 3 Aug. „
Robert Percivall & Clemence Booth ... 29 Aug. „

Henry Berchall & Margret Shaw ... ... 5 Sep. 1678
James Johnson & Margret Allen ... ... 27 Nov. „
Josias Percivall & Mary Coe ... ... 30 Jan. „
Nathaniell Croft & Martha Thornilow ... 30 Jan. „
Thomas March & Elizabeth Yonge ... 4 Feb. „
John Ditchfield & Mary Gatclife ... ... 9 Oct. 1679
William Banckroft & Hana Fearned ... 14 Jan. „
Humphrie Pownall & Allis Shaw ... ... 13 Apr. 1680
William Crosse & Margret Davis ... ... [*no date*] „
John Wilcockson & Jane Goulden ... ... 29 June „
Thomas Heskey & Mary Jefferson... ... 14 Oct. „
John Leigh & Martha Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 9 June 1681
Robert Allen & Hanne Dikorson, *lic.* ... 9 June „
Richard Ashton & Sarah Leigh ... ... 7 Feb. „
John Partington & Ellin Erlom ... ... 10 Apr. 1683
Richard Leigh & Margrett Turner... ... 29 May „
Robert Stockley & Mary Gilbody ... ... 18 Feb. 1684
John Dudley & Sarah Sidebottom ... ... 6 Feb. 1686
John Gatlive & Jane Moors ... ... 29 Jan. 1687
John Janson & Margery Coe ... ... 6 Nov. 1689
Richard Martin & Mary Rowlinson ... 7 Nov. „
William Clayton, p. of Liverpool, & Elizabeth Leigh, of Oughtrington, *lic.*... ... [*no date*] 1690
John Leigh & Margret Prince, *lic.* ... ... 6 May 1691
William Harrinson & Ann Swift ... ... 6 May „
John Webster & Martha Gouldin ... ... 29 Mar. 1692
John Janson & Elizabeth [*no name*] ... ... [*no date*] „
James Shaw & Mary Martin ... ... 4 Feb. „
Richard Talier & Mary Percivall ... ... 28 Feb. „
John Daniel & Margret Leather ... ... 12 Oct. 1693
Peter Reddish & Elizabeth Hatton, *lic.* ... 19 Oct. „
Richard Wright & Sarah Williamson ... 25 Oct. 1694
Thomas Baguley & Mary Bruch ... ... 4 Apr. 1695
John Cumberbatch & Mary Robinson ... 20 Aug. „
Samuel Leigh & Elizabeth Higginson ... 27 Dec. „
Peter Tailor & Elizabeth Heath ... ... 24 Feb. „
Mr. John Boardman & Mrs. Sarah Earle ... 26 Apr. 1696
William Valentine & Elizabeth Domvile, *lic.* 27 Apr. „
John Ramsbottom & Ellen Blackburne ... 19 Nov. „
John Bentley & Margret Caldwell, *lic.* ... 25 Feb. 1697

John Massie & Elizabeth Devias ... ... 15 Apr. 1698
John Blackburne & Anne Leigh ... ... 21 June „
Robert Bradburne & Anne Gatlive ... 22 Aug. „
Charles Randsome, p. of Warrington, & Tabitha Marsh, p. of Bolton, *lic.* ... ... 16 Sep. „
Samuel Roylance & Anne Roycroft ... 30 Sep. „
Edmund Skofield & Ellen Devias ... ... 3 Mar. „
John Warburton & Elizabeth Gandy, *lic.* ... 25 May 1699
John Williamson & Anne Wright ... ... 6 July „
Robert Ashley & Mary Leather ... ... 1 Apr. 1700
Richard Richards & Anne Tyrer ... ... 23 June „
Richard Hunt & Lydia Sudworth ... ... 28 Nov. „
Peter Wright & Lydia Stockley ... ... 21 Dec. „
Humphrey Harrot & Isabel Jones ... ... 13 Feb. „
James Domvile & Margret Sudworth ... 3 Mar. „
Arnold Drinkwater, p. of Warburton, & Elizabeth Key, p. of Bowdon ... ... 19 Aug. 1701
Peter Baguley & Jane Leather ... ... [—] Dec. „
Richard Walker & Elizabeth Percivall ... 13 Jan. „
Richard Higgenbottom & Margret Hampson 15 Mar. „
Thomas Rowlinson & Mary Steele... ... 7 Apr. „
John Allin & Martha Hatton ... ... [*no date*] „
Thomas Davenport, p. of Warburton, & Anne Hunt, of Dunham Massey ... ... 8 July 1702
James Gatlive & Elizabeth Sawer ... ... 14 July „
Edward Leather & Phoebe Clayton ... 6 Aug. „
Henry Hesford & Elizabeth Burgesse, p. of Glasebrooke ... ... [*no date*] „
James Percivall & [*no name*] ... ... 13 Nov. „
John Shaw, p. of Warburton, & Anne Prince 29 June 1703
Joseph Baguley & Margret Bruch ... ... 28 July „
Matthew Bruch & Hannah Blackburne ... 13 Nov. „
John Anderton & Meire de Bucklow. w., ... 12 Feb. „
John Chorton & Mary Daniel ... ... 18 June 1704
Thomas Hough & Mary Percivall ... ... 25 Sep. „
William Rowlinson & Mary Hunt ... ... 28 Sep. „
Thomas Marsh & Susanna Devias ... ... 16 Aug. „
Thomas Mait & Mary Wilson, both of Warington ... ... 2 Aug. „
Henry Bratherton & Sarah Okell ... ... 14 Dec. „

Richard Webster & Elizabeth Page ... 27 Jan. 1705
Thomas Redhead & Martha Stockley ... 28 Jan. „
Benjamin Bradbourne, of Appleton, & Mary Tollett ... ... 24 June 1706
James Starkie & Elizabeth Rowlinson ... 5 Feb. 1707
Thomas Percyvall & Mary Cally ... ... 25 May „
John Leigh & Ann Right ... ... 28 May „
Ralph Man & Mary Norman ... ... 10 June „
Thomas Stubbs & Elizabeth Redish ... 11 Oct. „
James Percivall & Mary Forth ... ... 24 Oct. „
Thomas Percyvall & Jane Rowlinson ... 20 Jan. „

VOLUME III.

George Smith, of Altrincham, & Mary Boond, *lic.* ... ... 9 Oct. 1709
William Millott, p. of Manchester, & Margaret Aston, p. of Warrington, *lic.*... ... [———] 1710
Hughe Rowlinson & Ann Meier ... ... 1 June „
Peter Leigh & Elin Burton ... ... 10 Dec. „
Thomas Berwick & Mary Hazlehous ... 10 Sep. „
Richard Domvile & Cristine Gandy, *lic.* ... 5 Apr. 1711
Thomas Barton, p. of Manchester, & Margaret Hanforde, of Bollington, *lic.* ... 13 June „
James Mils & Elizabeth Clerk ... ... 30 Nov. „
Joseph Royle & Mary Witenstall ... ... 11 Dec. „
Thomas Prince & Alice Leigh ... ... 23 Dec. „
Samuel Tompkinson & Mary Kelsall ... 16 Jan. „
Thomas Ashley & Mary Bremmalow ... 28 Jan. „
Thomas Dorling & Elizabeth Dichfeild ... 30 Feb. 1712
Joseph Coppuck, p. of Bowdon, & Elizabeth Alnn 30 Jan. 1713
Thomas Leigh & Alice Johnson ... ... 25 Dec. „
Joseph Urmston & Margarit Leigh ... 25 Jan. „
Thomas Garnet & Ann Weston ... ... 21 Dec. 1714
James Royle & Margarit Barlow ... ... 30 Jan. „
Peter Parr & Elizabeth Moiris, *lic.*... ... 30 June 1715
Lawrance Ashley & Margaret Leigh, *lic.* ... 6 Aug. „
John Gesit, p. of Leigh, & Eliz. Beguley ... 1 Sep. „
John Rowlinson & Ann Harinson, *lic.* ... 19 Sep. „
[———] Cooke & Jane Cooper ... ... 30 Jan. „
John Leigh & Mary Hamlett ... ... 2 Apr. 1716

John Brawer & Elizabeth Bratharton ...	7 Aug.	1716
Ralph Strech & Anne Barlow	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Joanes & Mathew Allen	29 Apr.	1717
Thomas Rowlinson & Eliz. Vallantine, *lic.* ...	17 Oct.	„
John Harding & Ann Taler	11 Nov.	„
John Roulinson & Allice Danial	25 Dec.	„
Edward Swanbrooke & Margret Garat ...	25 Dec.	„
Matthew Shaw & Margret Blackborn ...	25 Dec.	„
Philliph Johnson, of Peover, & Ann Comberbatch, *lic.*...	5 Jan.	„
William Johnson & Mary Cook, both of Warrington	15 Feb.	1718
Edward Simson & Sarah Worste	25 May	„
Thomas Leigh & Mary Robinson	8 June	„
Petter Parr & Eliz. Bradborn	2 Sep.	„
William Halsted & Felicia Marton, *lic.* ...	24 Dec.	„
John Ditchfeild & Jane Bradbury	29 Jan.	„
James Berry, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., & Eliz. Ditchfield	28 Jan.	„
Elijha Shelmerdine & Sarah Whiteleg, both of Northin	8 Feb.	„
[*illegible*] of Budworth, & Eliz. Rowlinson, p. of Warburton	[*illegible*]	1719
Thomas Rilington, p. of Rostherne, & Mary Baguley	19 Apr.	1720
Johnathan Hoult, of Peover, & Margret Cross	13 Sep.	„
Richard Wright & Mary Stockton	28 Sep.	„
Arron Macher & Hannah Boywer, of Winwick, co. Lanc., *lic.*	9 Apr.	1721
William Patton & Mary Wadsworth ...	[————]	
Thomas Leigh & Allice Heid	28 Sep.	1721
Thomas Spencer, curate, & Mary Yeats ...	21 Nov.	„
John Hough & Eliz. Rose	17 Dec.	„
Johnathan Leich & Mary Burton	24 Dec.	„
James Walker & Hannah Banks	26 Dec.	„
John Leigh, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, & Mary Shepherd, of Wyburchbury, *by certificate*	26 Feb.	„
William Shaw & Cristean Warbutton ...	6 Apr.	„
Petter Leather & Cattern Gilbores... ...	7 May	„
John Whittell & Ellen Dichfild	8 May	„

John Royle & Elizabeth Marton ... ... 31 July 1722
John Blackburn & Mary Steel, *lic.* ... ... 11 Sep. ,,
William Leigh & Elizabeth Daniel ... 10 Feb. ,,
John Robinson & Sarah Bradbury, *lic.* ... 12 Feb. ,,
William Ashton & Sarah Leather ... ... 8 June 1723
John Hoult & Mary Gilbody ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Robert Booth & Mary Wright ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
George Chaddock & Margaret Baguley ... 18 Feb. ,,
John Coldwell & Elizabeth Reddish, *lic.* ... 13 Apr. 1724
James Ellam, p. of Warburton, & Elizabeth Marsh ... ... 2 June ,,
John Farnoth, p. of Eccles [co. Lanc.], & Anne Rowlinson ... ... 25 July ,,
Samuel Cottrel & Elizabeth Musket, p. of Runcorn 9 Jan. ,,
Peter Cross & Christian Steel ... ... 6 Feb. ,,
Richard Frith, p. of Budworth, & Hannah Allen 1 Apr. 1725
Thomas Green & Margaret Bucklow, of Knutsford, *lic.* ... ... 7 Apr. ,,
Thomas Spragge, of Budworth, & Anne Whittel 14 July ,,
Wm. Reddish & Ann Rowlinson, *lic.* ... 6 Sep. ,,
Richard Leather & Mary Leigh ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
William Domvile & Mary Twist, p. of Great Budworth ... ... 30 Nov 1725
Samuel Dickinson & Elizabeth Handley, p. of Manchester, *lic.* ... ... 7 Dec. ,,
Richard Daniel & Esther Powel ... ... 6 Feb. ,,
Joseph Hardy & Martha Hoult ... ... 10 Feb. ,,
Thomas Oakel, p. of Rostherne, & Mary Harrison 17 Feb. ,,
John Hardy & Elizabeth Wood ... ... 21 Feb. ,,
William Barrit & Mariah Daniel ... ... 11 Apr. 1726
Thomas Lilly & Allice Aspenall, of Westhoughton, *lic.* ... ... 5 May ,,
David Skellorn & Anne Richardson, p. of Rostherne ... ... 23 May ,,
John Gatlive & Hannah Strettell ... ... 1 June ,,
George Barlow, p. of Warrington, & Anne Stringfellow ... ... 30 June ,,
William Crouchley, p. of Warrington, & Anne Royle, of Rixton, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Richard Rowlinson & Eliz. Bradford ... 29 Dec. ,,

William Tharp, p. of Rostherne, & Anne Higginbotham ... ... 10 June 1727
John Leigh & Rachel Johnson ... ... 19 Oct. „
William Percivall & Hannah Clark ... 6 Jan. „
Joseph Gatlive & Mary Baguley ... ... 16 June 1728
William Rowlinson & Mary Leather ... 26 Sep. „
William Jonson & Mary Hardman ... ... 29 Oct. „
Thomas Albston & Margaret Holding, p. of Sandbach ... ... 10 Aug. 1729
William Hoult & Mary Higham ... ... 21 Sep. „
John Harding & Eliz. Leigh ... ... 7 Jan. „
John Newton & Margaret Newton, p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 20 Jan. „
Thomas Jones & Mary Kilshaw ... ... 30 Mar. 1730
John Watt, p. of Stockport, & Hannah Frith, *lic.* 17 May „
Joseph Lockett & Mary Falkner ... ... 11 June „
John Kelsall & Martha Bailey ... ... 23 June „
Peter Worrall & Martha Wyke ... ... 16 July „
John Worsley, of Aston, p. Great Budworth, & Mary Huett ... ... 3 Aug. „
John Hilton, of Ratlive, & Anne Tomblinson 24 Sep. „
John Skallon & Mary Gatlive ... ... 24 Nov. „
James Edwards & Margaret Leigh, of Waverham ... ... 26 Dec. „
Ralph Jepson, of Heaton, & Philodelphia Borrows, p. of Stockport, *lic.* ... 23 May 1731
John Skallon & Elizabeth Morris, p. of Rostherne 30 Sep. „
John Robinson & Ellen Henshall, p. of Prestbury 25 Oct. „
William Tailor & Elizabeth Jackson, p. of Rostherne ... ... 19 Nov. „
Peter Weikfield & Ellen Garnett ... ... 13 Jan. „
John Richardson, p. of Warburton, & Abigall Wright ... ... 21 Feb. „
John Hinton, p. of Warrington, & Elizabeth Williams ... ... 13 Apr. 1732
Richard Halcroft & Jane Warburton ... 4 May „
Thomas Brasendale & Martha Leather ... 23 May „
James Brasgirdle & Elizabeth Ellam ... 9 Aug. „
Richard Priestnall, p. of Manchester, & Sarah Pollard, of Salford, *lic.* ... .. 16 Aug. „

John Daniell & Jane Houghton ... ... 15 Oct. 1732
Mr. James Hardmann, p. of Rochdale, & Mrs. Jane Leigh, of Oughtrington, *lic.* ... 19 Oct. „
John Webster & Elizabeth Dane, *lic.* ... 7 Nov. „
Thomas Tharp & Ellen Royle ... ... 8 Nov. „
Joseph Carter & Martha Caldwell ... ... 15 Apr. 1733
John Ditchfield & Alice Hoult ... ... 21 June „
John Percival & Mary Tailor, both of High Legh, *lic.* ... ... 9 Oct. „
George Burges & Mary Barber ... ... 23 Oct. „
Ralph Bate, p. of Warington, & Mary Weakfield 18 Dec. „
Arnold Hamlet & Mary Johnson ... ... 4 June 1734
James Warburton & Martha Wyke ... 6 Aug. „
Joseph Grice & Elizabeth Asley, both of Runcorn, *lic.* ... ... 8 Aug. „
James Ratlive & Martha Dickinson ... 20 Aug. „
Reverend Egerton Leigh, esqre., Rector of Lymm, & Elizabeth Drinkwater, *lic.* ... 9 Sep. „
Enoch Johnson & Mary Skallorn ... ... 20 Oct. „
Peter Ditchfield & Martha Billinge... ... 5 Dec. „
John Smith & Phebe Leather ... ... 7 Dec. „
Richard Leather & Elizabeth Thomason ... 26 Dec. „
William Leicester & Martha Manwairing, p. of Bowdon, *lic.* ... ... 21 Jan. „
Jonathan Ridgway, p. of Bowdon, & Elizabeth Wood ... ... 28 Jan. „
James Robinson, p. of Grappenhall, & Margaret Asley ... ... 16 Feb. „
Peter Houcroft & Elizabeth Barrow ... 16 Feb. „
James Cross, of Thelwall, [p. Runcorn], & Hanna Ditchfield ... ... 1 May „
William Warburton & Ann Cross ... ... 25 Sep. „
Hugh Stevenson & Mary Mills ... ... 29 Sep. „
Robert Savoyage, of Frodsham, & Margaret Leigh ... ... 2 Oct. „
John Clare & Mary Daniel ... ... 23 Oct. „
James Fitchet, of Winwick, [co. Lanc.], & Ellen Dainty, p. of Warrington, *lic.* ... 12 Dec. „
Randle Albiston & Mary Tasker ... ... 8 Jan. „
John Leigh & Elizabeth Gatlive ... ... 4 Mar. „

John Albiston & Eliz. Swanbrook ... ... 28 Apr. 1736
Mr. Samuel Angier, p. of Liverpool, & Katherine Leigh, of Oughtrington, *lic.*... ... 6 May „
John Hoult, p. of Grappenhall, & Eliz. Dane 25 May „
Henry Asley & Mary Pownal ... ... 14 Oct. 1737
Robert Holt & Elizabeth Rowlinson ... 15 Oct. „
Isaac Skallon & Mary Wilcockson ... ... 12 Nov. „
William Groves, p. of Bowdon, & Margaret Wittakers, p. of Wilmslow, *lic.* ... 27 Dec. „
William Percival & Hanna Percival ... 9 Jan. „
John Penney, p. of Bowdon, & Jane Guest ... 30 Jan. „
Paul Wyke & Jane Skallon ... ... 6 Apr. 1738
Robert Jenkins & Eliz. Ridiard ... ... 11 Apr. „
Samuel Clare & Sarah Wyke ... ... 13 Apr. „
James Weakfield & Sarah Pickering ... 3 Sep. „
Peter Webster & Elizabeth Domvile ... 18 Sep. „
Thomas Whitfield & Catherine Baker ... 26 Sep. „
Samuel Royle & Ann Gatlive ... ... 18 Dec. „
John Percival & Mary Fletcher ... ... 21 Dec. „
Peter Worral & Ellen Wikefield ... ... 26 Dec. „
Samuel Mann & Mary Williamson ... ... 26 Jan. „
Samuel Wainwright & Mary Cooper ... 25 Feb. „
Alexander Baxter & Ellen Hill ... ... 6 Mar. „
James Cross & Martha Heys ... ... 6 Mar. „
Roger Pearson, p. of Bowdon, & Mary Higenbotham ... ... 26 Apr. 1739
William Tailor & Elizabeth Daken, p. of Grappenhall ... ... 6 June „
William Leigh & Ann Stocken ... ... 9 June „
Joseph Baguley, junr., & Martha Marsh ... 17 Jan. „
Thomas Shaw, p. of Rostherne, & Mary Worthington, p. of Manchester, *lic.* ... 27 Aug. „
Thomas Leigh, of Thelwall, & Mary Cross... 19 Jan. „
John Moors, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, & Martha Penket, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. „
James Percival & Elizabeth Knight ... 28 July 1740
Samuel Rhodes & Sarah Warburton ... 11 Dec. „
Roger Knowles & Elizabeth Baguly, p. of Rostherne ... ... 6 Feb. „
Richard Warburton & Mary Stelfox ... 1 Apr. „

Thomas Shaw, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, & Eliz. Rowson, of Bollington, p. of Prestbury, *lic.* ... ... 24 Feb. 1741
John Leather & Mary Thomason ... ... 26 Aug. 1742
John Tunstall, p. of Warrington, & Mary Bradbury, *lic.* ... ... 17 Oct. „
Edmund Chaddock & Mary Percival, of High Legh ... ... 22 Jan. „
Thomas Loton, of Cumberbatch, & Catherine Corley, of High Legh, *lic.* ... ... 9 Feb. „
John Croft & Elizabeth Stretch ... ... 4 Apr. 1743
Jonathan Tailor, of High Legh, & Eliz. Cross... 13 Apr. „
William Domvile & Mary Lion, p. of Prescot, [co. Lanc.], *lic.* ... ... 3 May „
John Chetham & Margaret Leigh ... ... 8 May „
John Witnal & Hanna Percival ... ... 29 June „
James Webster & Esther Webster... ... 27 July „
Roger Pearson & Ann Lingot, *lic.* ... ... 26 Aug. „
John Partington & Margaret Faulkner ... 15 Dec. „
John Millington & Mary Powel ... ... 25 Jan. „
John Ridgway & Rachel Peacock, of High Legh, *lic.*... ... ... 1 Feb. „
William Hodkinson & Ann Leigh, both p. of Davenham, *lic.* ... ... 4 Feb. „
Thomas Lewis & Margaret Wood ... ... 5 Feb. „
John Hargreaves, p. of Wiswell in Whalley [co. Lanc.], & Johanna Dilworth ... 25 Mar. 1744
Samuel Blomelow & Martha Croft ... ... 23 Sep. „
Thomas Leigh & Elizabeth Mullanux ... 20 Dec. „
James Wilcock, p. of Warrington, & Elizabeth Percival, p. of Daresbury ... ... 23 Dec. „
William Pears & Margaret Croft ... ... 10 Feb. „
Peter Web & Margaret Hewit ... ... 11 Feb. „
William Thomason & Mary Rowlinson, p. of Great Budworth ... ... 30 May 1745
John Massey & Elizabeth Sudworth ... 17 June „
William Reddish & Hanna Daniell, *lic.* ... 6 July „
The Revd. Mr. John Shrigley, p. of Alderley, & Mrs. Charlot Pott, p. of Warrington, *lic.* 12 Sep. „
Thomas Hickenbotham & Elizabeth Leigh ... 25 Jan. 1746

Thomas Finney & Elizabeth Croft ... ... 2 Feb. 1746
Thomas Darling & Mary Davis, p. of Rostherne ... ... 23 Apr. 1747
James Robinson, p. of Rostherne, & Margaret Daniel, *lic.* ... ... 25 June „
James Williamson & Mary Cross ... ... 2 Aug. „
James Tailor & Elizabeth Thomason ... 25 Aug. „
Nathan Royle & Hannah Fletcher ... 10 Sep. „
William Rowlinson & Elizabeth Ashley, *lic.* ... ... 7 Oct. „
Isaac Gallamore & Cathrine Mann ... 31 Dec. „
George Swamlow & Ellen Percival ... 27 Jan. „
Peter Booth & Sarah Fearnet ... ... 30 June 1748
John Leigh & Elizabeth Golden ... ... 28 July „
Henry Penket & Elizabeth Booth ... ... 23 Aug. „
William Leigh & Catherine Percival ... 9 Oct. „
Robert Hewit & Margaret Plum, p. of Great Budworth ... ... 10 Oct. „
Robert Longshaw & Martha Read ... 18 Dec. „
Peter Booth & Elizabeth Hinton ... ... 6 Apr. 1749
John Leigh & Jane Daniel ... ... 11 Apr. „
Joseph Steele & Margaret Rowlinson ... 19 Sep. „
John Worrall & Ann Rutter, p. of Warrington, *lic.* ... ... 26 Dec. „
Samuel Kinder & Mary Oakes, of Mere, p. of Rostherne, *by certificate* ... ... 15 May 1750
Thomas Hornbey, p. of Hightton [? Huyton, co. Lanc.], & Elizabeth Warburton ... 12 June „
Edward Wilson & Elizabeth Wood ... 10 July „
Joseph Wakefield & Elizabeth Yeates ... 16 Oct. „
Mr. Richard Rowlinson, of Shatham, & Mrs. Elizabeth Gatlive, *lic.* ... ... 13 Jan. „
Thomas Rowlinson & Ann Pownal ... 24 Jan. „
William Royle & Mary Knowls ... ... 6 June 1751
Peter Booth & Hanna Baguley ... ... 18 Sep. „
Richard Amson & Jane Jackson, p. of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 21 Oct. „
Thomas Thomasan, of Thelwall, & Mary Leigh ... ... 24 Dec. „
Thomas Erlam & Mary Pickering ... ... 28 Dec. „

William Percival & Hannah Hough, of High Legh ... ... 6 Feb. 1752
Thomas Pickton & Elizabeth Taylor ... 9 Feb. „
Samuel Johnson, of Little Lee, & Ann Blackburn, of Statham, *lic.* ... ... 29 June „
John Leigh & Hannah Booth, p. of Bowdon 15 Sep „
Thomas Caldwel, of Thelwall, & Ann Leigh ... ... 24 Sep. „
John Holt & Hannah Starkey ... ... 28 Nov. „
Josiah Pearson & Maria Daniel ... ... 1 Jan. 1753
John Paulden & Sarah Worseley, p. of Rostherne ... ... 25 Jan. „
Richard Snailham & Sarah Leigh ... ... 27 Feb. „
John Heskett & Mary Darbyshire, both p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., *lic.* ... ... 16 Sep. „
John Kinderton, blacksmith, p. of Rostherne, & Mary Knowls, p. of Great Budworth, *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. „
John Williamson & Sarah Clerk ... ... 4 Jan. 1754
William Leigh & Mary Leigh ... ... 10 Jan. „
Joseph Warburton & Elizabeth Tharp ... 31 Jan. „
Robert Hewit & Ann Jonson ... ... 11 Feb. „
Josiah Barrow & Mary Brundret, both p. of Bowdon, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. „
John Percival & Jane Harding ... ... 17 Feb. „

VOLUME IV.

[*All of the parish of Lymm unless otherwise stated.*]

John Cowsel & Mary Hankey ... ... 29 Apr. 1754
John Leigh & Elizabeth Morris, *lic.* ... 17 Aug. „
Peter Wakefield & Ellen Okill ... ... 1 Oct. „
Peter Burrs & Abigail Spakeman, p. of Warburton ... ... 19 Oct. „
Thomas Brasgirdle & Elizabeth Taylor ... 17 Oct. „
James Thomasson & Margaret Barker ... 29 Oct. „
Robert Southern & Frances Williamson ... 24 Jan. 1755
Thomas Bancroft, p. of Manchester, & Ann Johnson ... ... 10 Aug. „
John Leigh & Hannah Chaddock ... ... 7 Oct. „
Robert Booth & Elizabeth Simpson ... 30 Nov. „

Richard Rowlinson & Mary Whitworth ... 1 Dec. 1755
George Percival & Elizabeth Dean ... 22 Dec. „
Thomas Knowles & Jane Worthington, *lic.* ... 4 Feb. 1756
Edward Lawson & Hannah Cook ... ... 17 Feb. „
James Lort [Lord] & Betty Maria Leigh ... 20 Apr. „
Thomas Webster [Webester], & Mary Rowlinson, p. of Warburton ... 25 Apr. „
Thomas Clear & Ann Orbison ... ... 24 May „
Joseph Withers, p. of Runcorn, & Margaret Plumb ... ... 1 June „
Arnold Royle & Elizabeth Gibbon, p. of Rostherne ... ... 1 June „
John Mather & Ellen Royle ... ... 22 June „
Josiah Parrin, p. of Bowdon, & Mary Wright 21 July „
George Chadock & Sarah Peacock, p. of Rostherne ... ... 5 Aug. „
John Pearson & Martha Asberey ... ... 14 Dec. „
John Lawson & Margaret Leigh, *lic.* ... 17 Apr. 1757
John Galamore, p. of Warrington, & Mary Warburton ... ... 15 May „
Samuel Burgess & Mary Molineux [Molineaux], *lic.* ... ... 9 Oct. „
Thomas Barton, p. of Warrington, & Hannah Stretch ... ... 14 Nov. „
George Stelfox, p. of Rostherne, & Elizabeth Blackburn [Elisabe Blackburn], *lic.* ... 10 Jan. 1758
John Skellon & Ann Hinton ... ... 22 Jan. „
George Thornley, p. of Stockport, & Ann Bowker, *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. „
Henry Daniel & Phebe Bancroft ... ... 21 Mar. „
John Leigh & Margaret Markland ... 25 Apr. „
Richard Brasendale & Martha Johnson [Jonson] ... ... 25 Apr. „
William Bramhall, p. of Knutsford, & Mary Stretch, *lic.* ... ... 7 May „
Joshua Andrews, w., & Margaret [Margret] Lewis, w., *lic.* ... ... 23 May „
George [Georg] Chaddock & Mary Domvile 5 July „
Joseph Stretch & Mary Booth ... ... 13 Aug. „
James Chadd, p. of Grappenhall, & Ann Widows 9 Nov. „

Edmund Taylor, p. of Bowdon, & Hannah Warburton ... ... 28 Nov. 1758
John Leigh & Alice Lawson ... ... 14 Dec. ,,
James Haywood, p. of Runcorn, & Elizabeth Booth ... ... 1 Jan. 1759
John Mate & Martha Johnson, p. of Warrington 27 Feb. ,,
Samuel Massey & Lydia Tarbuck ... ... 12 Mar. ,,
John Longshaw & Martha Booth ... ... 4 Apr. ,,
Joseph Percival & Hannah Bradbury, p. of Rostherne ... ... 18 May ,,
Joseph Warburton, w., & Ann Mather ... 31 May ,,
Ralph Man & Martha Amery ... ... 11 Sep. ,,
William Duckworth & Ann Plant ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
Thomas Hulme, p. of Grappenhall, & Hannah Clare ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Thomas Brasendale & Martha Dunbabin ... 1 Nov. ,,
Christopher Rylance & Elizabeth Hamnet ... 14 Apr. 1760
William Greastey, p. of Bowdon, & Martha Hoult ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
William Barlow & Mary Ashley ... ... 2 Feb. 1761
Isaac Mears [Mair] & Elizabeth Leigh ... 8 Feb. ,,
Peter Amery & Jane Mather ... ... 28 Apr. ,,
Samuel Holland & Elizabeth Burgess, p. of Rostherne ... ... 28 July ,,
William Cooper & Catherine Jameson ... 3 Sep. ,,
Richard Powel & Martha [Matha] Taylor ... 25 Oct. ,,
James Wakefield & Mary Williamson ... 7 Dec. ,,
John Read, p. of Warburton, & Hannah Steel 24 Dec. ,,
George Hough, p. of Great Budworth, & Ann Gatlive ... ... 25 May 1762
Thomas Edge & Elizabeth Penny ... ... 29 June ,,
John Worral [Worrall], & Martha Holt ... 8 Sep. ,,
John Warburton & Hannah Leigh ... 28 Sep. ,,
John Fletcher, p. of Warrington, & Elizabeth Man ... ... 12 Apr. 1763
William Kinsey & Elizabeth Read ... 14 June ,,
William Hatton & Alice Gatlive, *lic.* ... 28 July ,,
John Southern & Ann Bate ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
John Wright, p. of Warrington, & Sarah Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 29 Jan. 1764

George Brasendale & Mary Warburton, *lic.* ... 2 Mar. 1764
Thomas Kay & Ann Markland, *lic.* ... 8 May „
William Perrin & Mary Newall ... ... 1 Oct. „
Samuel Amery & Elizabeth Ashton ... 5 Oct. „
Peter Holt & Elizabeth Johnson ... ... 9 Oct. „
Thomas Ditchfield, p. of Daresbury, & Catherine Taylor ... ... 27 Nov. „
William Grundy, p. of Rostherne, & Elizabeth Ridgway, *lic.* ... ... 24 Dec. „
John Erlam, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., & Mary Echus, *lic.* ... ... 28 Feb. 1765
John Markland & Nancy Leigh, *lic.* ... 28 May „
Uriah Daniel & Ellen Unsworth [*no signature of parties*] ... ... 24 Sep. „
Aaron [Aron] Carter & Mary Bracegirdle ... 6 Oct. „
John Cross & Elizabeth Markland, *lic.* ... 30 Jan. 1766
Jonathan Cheetham & Elizabeth Woodward, *lic.* ... ... 10 Feb. „
Joseph Plumbe & Ann Whittekar ... ... 1 Apr. „
Robert Ashley & Martha Owen, *lic.* ... 5 Apr. „
Peter Hewitt, p. of Rostherne, & Mary Kay, *lic.* ... ... 22 May „
Thomas Hamnit & Margaret Wright ... 23 Sep. „
John Shakeshaft [Shakshaft], p. of Rostherne, & Mary Wyke ... ... 30 Sep. „
James Wright, p. of Warrington, & Martha Wright ... ... 12 Oct. „
James Rainford & Mary Hollingworth ... 24 Feb. 1767
John Orbiston & Elizabeth [Betty] Mather ... 22 Feb. „
Henry Markland, p. of Warrington, & Ellen Cross, *lic.* ... ... 9 July „
Thomas Worrall & Sarah Heywood, p. of Warburton ... ... 1 Sep. „
Isaac Worrall & Elizabeth Holt ... ... 17 Sep. „
John Cowper & Martha Millington, *lic.* ... 27 Nov. „
William Okell & Ellen Chorlton ... ... 30 May 1768
Thomas Sibwaring, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., & Ellen Cadwell, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. 13 June „
William Hewett & Elizabeth Wilson ... 30 June „
George Leigh & Ann Leather, *lic.* ... ... 5 July „

James Massey & Ellen Clare, of Weaverham, *lic.* ... ... 7 July 1768
James Platt, p. of Gt. Budworth, & Esther Stretch ... ... 3 Nov. „
John Warburton & Mary Rowlinson ... 17 Nov. „
William Street & Martha Jones ... ... 11 Dec. „
John Buckley, p. of Rostherne, & Margaret Guest, *lic.* ... ... 12 Dec. „
George Mellor, p. of Chaple-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, & Betty Percival, *lic.* ... 24 Jan. 1769
Thomas Stringer & Felicia [Feilisha] Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. „
James Priestnall, p. of Gt. Budworth, & Jane Green ... ... 6 Apr. „
Samuel Leigh, p. of Rostherne, & Margt. Rowlinson, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. „
John Amery & Ellen Worrall, p. of Prescot, [co. Lanc.] ... ... 2 May „
Arnold Hamnet & Mary Robinson... ... 16 May „
Revd. Egerton Leigh, Rector of the parish, & Lætitia Legh, p. of Rostherne, *lic.* ... 24 June „
William Pennington, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., & Jane Johnson ... ... 11 July „
James Yates, p. of Bowdon, & Jane Read ... 15 Aug. „
William Roberts & Ellen Thorpe [Thorp] ... 26 Sep. „
Josiah Warburton, p. of Nether Knutsford, & Margaret Baguley, *lic.* ... ... 23 Dec. „
George Woodward & Mary Gilberts ... 2 Jan. 1770
William Devenport & Hannah Hill ... 18 Feb. „
John Shaw & Jane Penny ... ... 2 May „
Ralph Peacock & Martha Booth ... ... 10 May „
Samuel Bradburn & Margaret Andrews ... 26 July „
Joseph Bleaze [Blaze] & Margaret Millington 26 Aug. „
Thomas Heald [Held] & Mary Leigh ... 11 Sep. „
Samuel Rhodes [Roades], & Elizabeth Robinson ... ... 26 Sep. „
Peter Webster & Mary Edwards ... ... 2 Oct. „
John Webb & Ellen Hibbert, p. of Stockport 5 Dec. „
John Thorp & Mary Fryar [Fryer], p. of Warrington ... ... 18 Apr. 1771

Matthew Knowles, p. of Rostherne], & Ellen Percival [Percivall], *lic.* ... ... 7 May 1771
John Cotton, p. of Warrington, & Margt. Thorp, *lic.* ... ... 17 June „
John Lowndes & Mary Ellam ... ... 18 June „
Nathan Hyde & Elizabeth Martin, *lic.* ... 17 July „
William Hoult & Mary Amery, p. of S. Peter's, Liverpool... ... ... 12 Aug. „
Samuel Jones & Margaret Meridan ... 16 Feb. 1772
Peter Kitchen & Alice Whiteley, *lic.* ... 18 Feb. „
John Burton & Betty Cheatham ... ... 25 Feb. „
Edward Sephton, p. of Prescot, co. Lanc., & Mary Makand ... ... 28 Apr. „
John Pierce & Ann Hewett ... ... 3 Sep. „
Isaac Amery & Martha Gallamore ... 7 Sep. „
James Wakefield & Hannah Taylor, p. of Weaverham ... ... 14 Sep. „
Thomas Heywood & Rachel Jolley ... 21 Dec. „
James Skellorn [Skellon], p. of Rostherne, & Mary Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 18 Feb. 1773
Thomas Unsworth & Alice Hoult ... ... 12 Apr. „
Thomas Leigh & Mary Ashley ... ... 5 May „
John Hodgson, p. of Warrington, & Sarah Chorley, *lic.* ... ... 20 July „
James Leavesley & Esther Atherton ... 20 July „
James Lord & Mary Hinton ... ... 9 Aug. „
Ralph Taylor & Ann Smith, p. of Runcorn ... 6 Oct. „
John Gilburts & Betty Cowsel ... ... 4 Nov. „
Thomas Hamson, p. of Warrington, & Mary Timmis ... ... 29 Nov. „
Thomas Chantler, p. of Warburton, & Betty Grantham, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. 1774
Joseph Gatlive & Betty Gilberts, *lic.* ... 27 Apr. „
Peter Hamson [Hampson], p. of Manchester, & Elizabeth Brasgirdle ... ... 29 May „
George Mourton & Mary Rigby, *lic.* ... 30 May „
Thomas Waine, p. of Tarvin, & Sarah Ridgway, *lic.* ... ... 7 July „
Thomas Hollinsworth & Phoebe Clare ... 9 July „
John Brasendale & Mary Broom ... ... 14 Aug. „

James Chorley & Mary Shaw, *lic.* ... ... 6 Jan. 1775
Thomas Fairclough, p. of Wigan [co. Lanc.], & Mary Dale, *lic.* ... ... 27 Feb. „
William Blackburn & Esther Burgess ... 3 July „
Richard Statham & Elizabeth Cooper, *lic.* ... 6 Dec. „
Thomas Hill & Elizabeth Durling, p. of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 16 Dec. „
William Clare, p. of Rostherne, & Margaret Leigh ... ... 15 Feb. 1776
Ralph Mann & Elizabeth Brasgirdle ... 5 Aug. „
John Holt & Mary Mostyn, *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. „
William Harrison & Ann Dean ... ... 19 Oct. „
John Morris, p. of Warrington, & Martha Leigh ... ... 3 Nov. „
William Smith & Ellen Arstall [Astall] ... 5 Nov. „
Robert Howard, p. of Knutsford, & Magdalene [Magdlen] Barlow, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1777
Thomas Blackburn [Blackburne] & Margt. Blackburn, *lic.* ... ... 11 Mar. „
Wm. Harrison, p. of Manchester, & Elizabeth Matthews ... ... 31 Mar. „
John Brookes, p. of Rostherne, & Ellen Southern ... ... 13 May „
James Heyes & Mary Burgess, *lic.* ... 10 June „
John Holt & Mary Pownall ... ... 13 Jan. 1778
Thomas Foster & Alice Gatlive ... ... 22 Jan. „
John Witnall & Elizabeth Royle ... ... 10 Feb. „
Brice Grant & Ann Hazlom ... ... 26 Feb. „
Thomas Clayton & Ann Ashley ... ... 26 Feb. „
George Warburton & Ann Baguley, *lic.* ... 30 Apr. „
James Lewis & Ann Jackson ... ... 29 July „
George Hugh & Phœbe Daniel ... ... 19 Aug. „
Robert Holt & Betty Gibbins ... ... 25 Aug. „
John Jackson & Margaret Leigh ... ... 10 Jan. 1779
John Timperly & Molly Patten, *lic.* ... 2 Feb. „
Thomas Humphries, clerk, of S. Mary, Shrewsbury, & Mary Alcock, *lic.* ... 6 Apr. „
John Percivall [Percival] & Ellen Cooke ... 19 July „
Peter Lawton & Betty Leigh, *lic.* ... 30 Dec. „
John Burgess & Alice Faulkner ... ... 3 Jan. 1780

Robert Widdow & Margaret Finch ... 7 Feb. 1780
Robert Thomason & Margaret Wetherby ... 28 Mar. „
John Ward & Hannah Reddish, *lic.* ... 17 May „
Samuel Cross & Mary Dean ... ... 20 June „
Joseph Hussey & Eleanor Blinstoro ... 28 Sep. „
John Kitchen & Mary Taylor, *lic.* ... ... 5 Oct. „
Isaac Worthington, p. of Warrington, & Betty Heywood ... ... 31 Oct. „
Thomas Booth & Ellen Leigh ... ... 5 Nov. „
John Shakeshaft & Martha Green, *lic.* ... 13 Nov. „
Richard Ditchfield & Mary Walker ... 17 Apr. 1781
Thomas Erlam & Mary [Sarah] Smith ... 3 May „
William Moston & Betty Leigh, *lic.* ... 27 Aug. „
Peter Perrin & Esther Webster, *lic.* ... 4 Oct. „
John Taylor & Lucy Barber ... ... 4 Dec. „
Thomas Leigh & Betty Reddish, *lic.* ... 11 Dec. „
Wm. Burgess & Jane Chadd ... ... 8 Feb. 1782
Thos. Fisher, soldier, p. of Macclesfield, & Mary Gallamoor, *lic.* ... ... 10 Feb. „
Josiah Hadfield & Betty Rowlinson ... 12 Feb. „
Peter Baguley & Ellen Ellam, p. of Runcorn, *lic.* ... ... 12 Mar. „
Samuel Whiteleg & Hannah Ashley, *lic.* ... 4 Mar. 1783
Bold Ratcliff & Emmin Mares ... ... 5 June „
John Davis & Ann Skellon ... ... 10 Aug. „

[*An additional Duty of three pence each Marriage, imposed by Act of Parliament, commences from this time.*]

Elias Berry & Sarah Croft ... ... 16 Oct. 1783
Richard Daniel & Betty Smith ... ... 30 Oct. „
Wm. Clayton & Susannah Neil [Nail] ... 17 May 1784
Patrick Malone & Sarah Statham ... ... 23 May „
Peter Hindley [surgeon] & Hannah Bell, *lic.* 3 Aug. „
George Ormrod & Mary Bennion ... ... 15 Aug. „
James Taylor & Betty Johnson ... ... 9 Nov. „
John Middlebrooke & Ann Whittel ... 2 Dec. „
Peter Warburton & Sarah Leigh, *lic.* ... 4 Apr. 1785
Robert Holt & Elizabeth Wilson ... ... 3 July „
John Knowles & Ellen Chadd [Chad] ... 11 Sep. „
Wm. Renshaw & Ellen Thomason ... 25 Sep. „
Wm. Jones & Jane Wood ... ... 27 Dec. „

John Southern & Mary Pickeron ... ... 29 Jan. 1786
Thomas Jackson & Betty Brazendale, *lic.* ... 13 Feb. „
Josiah Hardy, p. of Bowdon, & Mary Forrest, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. „
Zacharias Faulkner & Mary Warburton, p. of Runcorn ... ... 15 May „
Peter Cross & Martha Golden ... ... 27 May „
John Whiteleg & Martha Masland... ... 4 July „
Richard Yarwood, p. of Runcorn, & Hannah Winstanley ... ... 12 July „
Forbes Ross MacDonald & Elizabeth Wilson, *lic.* ... . 10 Sep. „
Richard Witter, of Weaverham, & Betty Ashley, *lic.* ... ... 5 Oct. „
Joseph Blinston & Margaret Shaw... ... 29 Oct. „
John Wright, of the parochial chapel of Daresbury, & Mary Brazendale ... 31 Oct. „
Thomas Davies & Ellen Johnson ... ... 9 Apr. 1787
James Wade & Nancy Hignitt ... ... 15 Apr. „
Thomas Bennett & Jane Rigby ... ... 16 Dec. „
John Winstanley, p. of Budworth, joiner, & Mary Radley, *lic.* ... ... 30 Jan. 1788
Joseph Pickering & Alice Clayton ... ... 18 Mar. „
John Lawson, junr., & Ann Hewit, p. of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 18 May „
George Walton, p. of Bowdon, & Mary Daniel 28 May „
Peter Moores & Alice Chadd ... ... 27 May „
John Ratcliff & Mary Worrall . . ... 10 June „
Peter Dootson & Mary Mann ... ... 5 Aug. „
Richard Bulkley & Ellen Kinsey ... ... 20 Aug. „
James Cowshell, p. of Warburton, & Betty Wakefield ... ... 28 Oct. „
Ralph Mann & Ann Yesford ... ... 7 Feb. 1789
Peter Atherton & Anne Bate ... ... 25 May „
George Cook & Sarah Tomlinson ... ... 29 May „
Robert Southern & Ann Samson ... ... 1 Nov. „
Ralph Longshaw & Sarah Percival ... 8 Dec. „
John Royle & Ellen Gilman, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. 1790
Crespin Mare & Ellen Warrington... ... 6 Apr. „
Richard Kenyon & Mary Warburton ... 1 May „

Thomas Newton, p. of Witton, & Alice Allen	15 June	1790
Edward Haslehurst [Hazelhurst] & Sarah Amery	12 Sep.	,,
Hugh Dyer, p. of Budworth, & Martha Warburton, *lic.*	11 Nov.	,,
Wm. Leigh & Elizabeth Allen	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Leigh & Margaret Plumb... ...	31 Dec.	,,
John Holt & Isabella Bowden	15 Sep.	1791
George Pye & Alice Gilman	30 Sep.	,,
William Bowker & Elizabeth Hope, p. of Warburton	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Taylor, p. of Rostherne, & Betty Thomason [Elizabeth Tomason] ...	11 Jan.	1792
James Higham & Peggy Warburton, *lic.* ...	1 Feb.	,,
Peter Brazendale & Alice Southern [Southerns]	12 Feb.	,,
James Parker & Ellen Edwards	20 Mar.	,,
Thomas Sheakshaft, p. of Rostherne, & Elizabeth Banks, *lic.*	27 Mar.	,,
William Wakefield & Ann Hazlehurst ...	10 Apr.	,,
Thomas Oakes & Mary Williamson ...	16 Apr.	,,
James Warburton & Ann Domville, *lic.* ...	26 Apr.	,,
Jonathan Banner [Bannar] & Ann Brazendale	29 Apr.	,,
James Collin, p. of Warburton, & Ellen Barlow, *lic.*	19 May	,,
William Fox, p. of Manchester, & Mary Wilson, *lic.*	28 July	,,
William Massey & Ann Shakeshaft ...	3 Oct.	,,
John Torre, p. of Warburton, & Harriet Leigh, *lic.*	30 Oct.	,,
William Hampson & Mary Perrin... ...	3 Jan.	1793
Wm. Lear, p. of Haughton, co. Stafford, & Nelly Stagg, *lic.*	10 Feb.	,,
Joseph Dean & Mary Worrall	6 May	,,
Richard Hamlet & Peggy Channock ...	27 May	,,
Thomas Winstanley & Mary Fearnhead ...	27 May	,,
Thomas Bradburn & Jane Bowden ...	27 May	,,
Joseph Penketh & Martha Hulme	1 May	1794
Thomas Worrall [Worral] & Catherine Southern	16 Sep.	,,
John Booth & Hannah Hinton	2 Oct.	,,

Thomas Leigh & Mary Plumb ... ... 11 Oct. 1794
Thomas Gilgrass & Mary Booth ... ... 11 Nov. „
John Pass & Betty Shakeshaft, *lic.* ... 12 May 1795
James Cleworth & Susanna Longton ... 14 June „
John Rimmer & Ann Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 14 Apr. 1796
Thomas Gee & Ann Ashley, *lic.* ... ... 12 June „
Robert Holt & Ann Williamson, p. of Warburton ... ... 4 July „
Aaron Proctor & Sarah Lythgoe ... ... 14 Nov. „
John Rowe, p. of Rostherne, & Ellen Stelfox, *lic.* ... ... 15 Nov. „
Williom Lear & Mary Bradbury ... ... 7 Feb. 1797
Nathan Hyde & Felicia [Philicia] Bell, *lic.* ... 21 May „
Joseph Cheatham & Sarah Ashton ... ... 2 Aug. „
Isaac Standishstreet & Margaret Griffies ... 30 Oct. „
Samuel Harding, p. of Warrington, & Jane Drummond ... ... 19 Nov. „
[*This Samuel Harding was deaf and dumb.*]
Samuel Becket [Beckett], p. of Warburton, & Elizth. Hardy, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. „
Samuel Smith & Alice Daniel ... ... 13 Jan. 1798
William Percival & Mary Wood ... ... 22 Jan. „
Thomas Ridgway & Mary Waine, *lic.* ... 25 Jan. „
Joseph Williamson & Sarah Edge ... ... 12 Apr. „
John Warburton, p. of Runcorn, & Martha Harrison, *lic.* ... ... 26 June „
Peter Taylor & Hannah Buckley ... ... 8 July „
John Massey & Mary Markland, *lic.* ... 30 Aug. „
Wm. Platt & Elizth. Whitfield, p. of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 6 Nov. „
Wm. Warburton & Elizth. Hand, *lic.* ... 6 Dec. „
Hugh Holt & Sarah Brasgirdle, *lic.* ... 2 Jan. 1799
Richard Holt [Hoult] & Elizth. Carter ... 10 Jan. „
James Bowker & Ann Blinston, *lic.* ... 2 Apr. „
Isaiah Wright & Elizth. Nelson ... ... 13 May „
Thomas Sparks & Ann Manning [Maning] ... 8 July „
John Gibson, p. of Warburton, & Martha Radley [Radly], *lic.* ... ... 28 Aug. „
William Hockenhull & Elizth. Jackson Taylor, *lic.* ... ... 19 Sep. „

Joseph Santley & Mary Shakeshaft ... 17 Dec. 1799
Thomas Brazendale & Hannah Blinston ... 9 Jan. 1800
John Clare & Alice Morton ... ... 17 Apr. „
Richard Banks & Hannah Banks ... ... 5 May „
Samuel Hussey & Mary Forster ... ... 8 July „
Thomas Garnett & Eleanor Ryder [Rider] ... 24 Aug. „
Thomas Dimilow & Mary Johnson... ... 14 Sep. „
Mark Welsh & Ellen Holdham ... ... 27 Oct. „
Wm. Bibby [Bibbey] & Hannah Sutton ... 16 Nov. „
John Ormson, p. of Budworth, & Margt. Dumbell [Domville] *lic.* ... ... 10 May 1801
Joseph Taylor & Alice Jackson ... ... 18 June „
Thomas Chaddock & Betty Fletcher ... 15 Sep. „
Richard Warburton & Mary Holt, *lic.* ... 4 Feb. 1802
Joseph Southern & Martha Harrison, *lic.* ... 14 Feb. „
Ralph Joynson & Hannah Houghton ... 14 Feb. „
James Grindley & Margaret Perrin ... 22 Feb. „
Leigh Pennington & Alice Bradshaw ... 15 Mar. „
Thomas Harrison & Anne Holland ... 23 Mar. „
Joseph Green & Elizabeth Tunstall ... 11 Apr. „
Peter Walker & Martha Skelhorn ... ... 17 May „
John Hatton & Mary Booth ... ... 14 June „
Thomas Hatton & Martha Pennington [? Penington] ... ... 19 Oct. „
Richard Rowlinson & Ann Blackburn, *lic.* ... 19 Oct. „
James Perrin & Ellen Walker ... ... 26 Oct. „
John Birch & Margaret Pierpoint ... ... 19 Nov. „
Thomas Percival & Margaret Thomason, *lic.* 25 Nov. „
Hugh Holt & Mary Warburton, *lic.* ... 20 Jan. 1803
Thomas Byrom & Hannah Cook ... ... 1 Mar. „
Thomas Cluley & Ann Epplestone ... ... 22 Mar. „
Edward Digman & Mary Haydon ... ... 11 Apr. „
John Ellison & Mary Owen ... ... 12 Apr. „
James Butterworth & Alice Johnson ... 19 Apr. „
Roger Ackerley & Alice Forster ... ... 5 May „
Joseph Ellison & Betty Platt ... ... 7 June „
Thomas Vorce & Elizabeth Atherton ... 17 July „
James Paul & Elizabeth Webster ... ... 18 Aug. „
James Ashton & Ann Jameson ... ... 14 Feb. 1804
John Hill & Harriet Fawkner ... ... 9 Apr. „

Samuel Barrow, p. of Warrington, & Mary Heyes, *lic.* ... ... 8 May 1804
Isaac Henshall & Ann Egerley ... ... 2 July „
Thomas Cross, p. of Warrington, & Sarah Hull, *lic.* ... ... 25 Sep. „
Robert Booth & Mary Lord, *lic.* ... ... 15 Dec. „
William Watson & Martha Cooper ... 27 Dec. „
John Southern & Mary Mills ... ... 31 Dec. „

VOLUME V.

[*All of the parish of Lymm unless otherwise stated.*]

William Unsworth & Betty Bate ... ... 29 Mar. 1805
William Carter & Betty Voce ... ... 5 May „
John Hatton & Ann Coppuck, *lic.* ... ... 9 June „
William Auton & Mary Thomason ... 18 July „
Richard Duckworth & Margaret Thomason ... 12 Aug. „
Thomas Massey & Alice Ellison ... ... 8 Oct. „
Peter Rothwell, p. of Bowdon, & Alice Hardey, *lic.* ... ... 17 Nov. „
Thomas Taylor, p. of Warrington, & Ann Burgess, *lic.* ... ... 12 Dec. „
George Jolly [Jolley] & Elizabeth Cross ... 20 Jan. 1806
Joseph Booth & Mary Taylor, *lic.* ... ... 5 Aug. „
Thomas Smith & Betty Mather ... ... 5 Oct. „
John Standish & Margaret Richardson, *lic.* ... 14 Oct. „
Samuel Thomason, of Thelwall, p. of Runcorn, & Ellen Hayes, *lic.* ... ... 5 Feb. 1807
James Hunt, p. of Hawarden, & Elizth. Rothwell, *lic.* ... ... 3 Mar. „
John Clough, of Culcheth, p. of Winwick [co. Lanc.], & Anne Heyes, *lic.* ... 13 Sep. „
Thomas Whitaker, p. of Warrington, & Ann Clayton ... ... 5 Oct. „
Richard Domvile, p. of Runcorn, & Hannah Ward, *lic.* ... ... 2 Feb. 1809
Thomas Horton, p. of Runcorn, & Mary Shaw, *lic.* ... ... 25 July „
Peter Sutton, p. of Runcorn, & Elizth. Knowles, *lic.* ... ... 19 Sep. „
Joseph Dean & Catherine Smith ... ... 30 Oct. „

James Harrison & Elizabeth Bell, *lic.* ... 4 July 1810
Joseph Thomason & Hannah Shaw ... 7 Sep. 1811
Zacharias Faulkner & Betty Holt ... ... 24 Sep. „
Peter Hewitt, p. of Rostherne, & Sarah Leigh 31 Dec. „
Thomas Gerrard [Jarad] & Mary Gilman [Gillam] ... ... 31 Dec. „
John Mairs [Mairse] & Ann Renshaw ... 7 June 1812
Peter Moors & Emma Jackson ... ... 18 June „
James Cowsill & Frances Hamlett [Fanney Hamnt], *lic.* ... ... 19 July „
Harry Pearson & Ann Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. „
John Southern & Martha Lucas ... ... 7 Dec. „
George Shaw & Mary Ogden ... ... 30 Nov. „
Peter Robinson & Mary Price ... ... 21 Dec. „
Samuel Smith, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, & Sarah Heyes, *lic.* ... ... 24 Dec. „

Marriages at Christleton,

1697 to 1812.

NOTE.—The village of Christleton, which is in the Broxton Hundred, is situated about 2¼ miles south-east of Chester. The parish includes the small villages and townships of Cotton Abbots, Cotton Edmunds, Littleton, Rowton, and Rowton Moor, the latter place being the scene of an engagement during the Civil Wars, between the Royalists, under Sir Marmaduke Langdale, and the Parliamentarians, under Sir William Brereton in 1645, in which the former were defeated with great slaughter.

The registers commence in 1678, although there is a small fragment of parchment (evidently the remains of a former register) containing the records of two burials of the Fox family in the year 1676 lying loose in the first register. Christleton Church suffered much from the Royalist garrison at Chester during the Revolution, and after the Restoration the Church underwent considerable repair. It is very probable, therefore, that the earlier registers suffered with the Church, and are now lost.

Volume I contains 22 paper leaves inclosed in parchment covers, and measures 11⅝ by 7½ inches. It is in very poor condition, although it has at one time been repaired. The edges of some leaves are much worn, and half of pages 20 and 21 have been torn out. This volume contains the Burials from 27th August, 1678, to 8th Feb., 1688-9, and embodies the oath taken before a Justice of the Peace, as to the deceased persons having been buried in woollen. At the end of this volume is a statement that on a mural monument in a building within the garden of Mr. Barker, of Winnington, is recorded in a long Latin inscription the interment there of William Bentley, M.D., who died 13th Sep., 1680, aged 79 years.

Volume II contains 46 parchment leaves, measuring 15 by 7⅞ inches, and has one cardboard cover with it. This register is greatly in need of rebinding, and the entries in places are so faded that it seems impossible to make some of them out. The outside leaves have been much scribbled over, and the original entries have faded away. The entries for the most part have been recorded by illiterate clerks. This volume contains the Baptisms from [5] Feb., 1691 [out of order] to 27th June, 1772; Marriages, 6th Jan., 1697 to 17th Feb., 1754; Burials, 1697 [no dates given] to [?15] Aug., 1772.

Volume III contains 20 parchment leaves, measuring 14⅞ by 8 inches, inclosed in leather-boarded covers. The register records

the Marriages from 13th May, 1754 to 1st February, 1778, and is in good condition.

Volume IV contains 60 parchment leaves [46 of which are blank] measuring 14¼ by 9¼ inches, inclosed in leather-boarded covers. It records the Marriages from 20th April, 1778, to 28th Dec., 1812, and is in good condition.

These records have been transcribed by L. E. & J. M. Choice, of Disley, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. Canon Garnett, the present Rector of the parish.

VOLUME II.

John Hodson & Dorothy Hocknill, *lic.* ...	6 Jan.	1697
David Teggell & Dorothy Cookson, of Cotton Abbots	10 Jan.	,,
Joseph Cookson & Mary Middlehurst, *lic.* ...	16 Jan.	,,
Thomas Hickkocke & Elizabeth Neeld, *lic.* ...	18 Jan.	,,
Thomas Cottgrave & Jane Neeld, *lic.* ...	6 Feb.	1698
Mr. John Nickall & Mrs. Mary Bavarid, *lic.*	8 Mar.	,,
Richard Morrise & Dorothy Salmon ...	24 June	1699
William Catterall, of Ashton, & Alice Neeld, of Tarvin	1 Jan.	,,
John Lovekinn & Sarah Andrewes, of Widdenberrey	13 May	1700
Joseph Little, of Christleton, married ...	30 Oct.	1701
Samuel Milner & Ann Floyd, of Stanley [? co. Lanc.]	[————]	
Samuel Woodcock & Mary Walton, of Guilden Sutton	[————]	
John Harvey, of Christleton, married ...	22 Apr.	[—]
Thomas Middlehurst & Mary Hopton, both of Christleton	7 Apr.	1702
Richard Harvey, of Christleton, & Alice Jones, of Guilden Sutton	3 Nov.	,,
George [? Wildig] & Alice Ireland, both of Christleton	26 Dec.	,,
George [? Breehouse], gent., & Mary Booth	10 Jan.	,,
John Bridg & Margaret Jones, of Cotton Edmunds	6 Apr.	1703
John Hewitt, yeo., & Sara [? Catquill], *lic.* ...	25 Feb.	[—]
[Russey ?] Oakill & Margreat Ponton ...	6 Mar.	1703
Samuel Marberrey & Ann Davise	14 Apr.	1704

Trafford Master, grocer, in Chester, & Lettise Sworton ... ... 20 Apr. 1704
William Thomas, servant, & Alice Thomas, both of Christleton ... ... 27 Dec. „
John Sare, senior, yeo., of Christleton, & Elizabeth Dod, of Rowton ... ... 5 Dec. 1705
William Odcraft, "tender of the tenice court," & Elizabeth Berry, both p. of St. John's, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 12 Sep. 1706
Randle Morrice, lab., & Elizabeth Rabam ... 23 Sep. „
Samuel Dutton, cooper, & Sarah Hugh, of Rowton, *lic.* ... ... 12 Dec. „
Thomas Reese, tailor, & Mary Calvely, both of Rowton ... ... 12 Dec. „
Peter Swinton, gent., of Middlewich, & Ann Griffith, p. of St. Peter's, Chester, *lic.* 24 Dec. „
William Lightbound & Ann Bolton, both late p. of St. Mary's, Chester ... ... 13 Apr. 1707
Ralph Wood, gardener, of Bromley, co. Staf., & Jane Pickrin, of Plimstal [Plemonstall], *lic.* ... ... 8 Dec. „
John Hughs & Ellen Perry, both of Rowton 29 Dec. „
George Lightfoot, tailor, & Martha Colefax, both of Christleton ... ... 1 Feb. „
Phillip Hodson, yeo., of Christleton, & Ann Egerton, of Belgrave, p. of Eccleston, *lic.* ... ... 6 May 1708
Charles Powell, yeo., of Guilden Sutton, & Mary Rowland, of Christleton ... 19 July „
John Meredith, yeo., of Hanmer [co. Flint], & Mary Hodson, of Christleton ... 8 Aug. „
John Harrison, of Wirral, & Hesther [———], *lic.* ... ... 6 Oct. „
Joseph Simmons, gent., of Limerick, in Ireland, & Elizabeth Gillborn, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 14 Dec. „
David Thomas, of Wharton, & Jane Jones, of Christleton ... ... 11 Dec. „
Robert Ambry, yeo., & Mary Winpenny, both of Christleton ... ... 20 Jan. $170\frac{8}{9}$

John Jones, yeo., & Mary Finchet, both of Christleton ... ... 2 Feb. 170^{8}_{9}
John Middlehurst, yeo., & Mary [———], both of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 15 May 1709
Joseph Griffith & Margery Fauster, both of Christleton ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
Thomas Whitgreave & Sarah Jones, both of Christleton ... ... 1 Oct. ,,
Mr. Richard Ward & Mrs. Beatrix Barns, *lic.* 4 Jan. ,,
John Whittle & Anne Pheonix, both of Wrexham [co. Denbigh] ... ... 30 May 1710
[*A partially erased entry here.*]
Philip [? Grimesdick], of Tarvin, & Elizabeth Partington, of Christleton ... ... 26 June ,,
Mr. John Allen & Mrs. Elizabeth Calquit, *lic.* 29 June ,,
Arthur Garner & Sarah Shawcrosse, *lic.* ... 30 July ,,
Joseph Litton, of C., & Judith Ince, of Chester 9 Dec. ,,
Henry Bellford, sergeant, & Clare his wife ... 1 May 1711
Job Dod, of Christleton, & Mary Randles, of Guilden Sutton ... ... 8 May ,,
Henry Williams & Elizabeth Finchet ... 4 Sep. ,,
Simon Davis & Dorrothy Reece ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Samuel Orton & Anne Foster ... ... 27 Apr. 1712
John Hews & Margrat Bridg, *lic.* ... 15 June ,,
William Hart & Mary Cotton ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Edward Griffith & Mary Vicary ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Thomas Weaver & Elizabeth Hill ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
William Littlemore & Sarah Carefoot ... 28 May 1713
William Hickson & Hannah Finchet ... 24 Aug. ,,
Hugh Thomas & Ellen Seller ... ... 3 Dec. ,,
[? Richard] Jones, of Eastham, & Hannah Billinge, of Christleton ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
Phillip Howell & Dorothy Williams ... 4 Apr. 1714
John Elis & Jane Williams ... ... 7 July ,,
John Roe & Martha Fareclugh ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
John Groner & Sarah Brion ... ... 17 Feb. ,,
William Roberts & Martha Morris ... 27 Dec. 1715
Richard Robinson, of Guilden Sutton, & Elizabeth Hignett, of Plimpston [Plemonstall] ... ... 2 Feb. ,,

John Rathbun, of Christleton, & Ann Clark, of Tarvin ... ... 4 Apr. 1716
Thomas Davis & Hannah Birtles, *lic.* ... 10 Aug. „
Lewis Low, of Christleton, & Widd George, of Frodsham, *lic.* ... ... 21 Oct. „
Thomas Wells, p. of [Holy] Trinity [? of Chester], & Mary Newell, of Christleton 18 Nov. „
Thomas Club & Anne Hughs ... ... 27 Dec. „
Thomas Jones & Elizabeth Kirfoot ... 3 Feb. „
Thomas Davis & Hellen Thomas ... ... 22 Apr. 1717
The Rev. John Thomas, curate of this parish, & Priscilla Wilson, p. of St. John's, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 7 Nov. „
John Gregory, of Whitchurch [co. Salop], & Hannah Hodson, of Christleton ... 26 Dec. „
John Hughs & Elizabeth Forbrother ... 27 Jan. „
Thomas Evans & Jane Hughs ... ... 7 May 1718
John Hary & Mary Alcock ... ... 7 Jan. 1719
William Edg & Mary Huzzey ... ... 26 Jan. „
Thomas Finchit & Allice Thomasson ... 19 Apr. 1720
John Bridg & Elizabeth Cookson ... ... 3 May „
Samuel Penket & Kathrine Ravenscroft ... 1 June „
John Hughs, of Christleton, & Alice Dod, of Handley ... ... 25 June „
Jacob Addams & Mary Hudson ... ... 31 July „
Richard Boughton & Mary Holt ... ... 14 Aug. „
John Davis, of Waren [? Waverton], & Elizabeth Jonson, of Christleton ... 29 Dec. „
Thomas Sutton, p. of St. Mary's, Chester, & Mary Hill, of Christleton ... ... 29 Dec. „
Edward Davis & Sarah Winn, both p. of St. Michael's, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 26 Feb. „
William Eccles, of Tarvin, & Mary Reec, of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 8 Apr. 1721
William Latterton & Catherine Shone, both p. of St. Oswald's [? Chester], *lic.* ... 23 Apr. „
John Cowley & Elizabeth Low, both of Malpas, *lic.* ... ... 26 June „
Peter Morris & Alice Clark ... ... 9 Sep. „
William Dason & Elizabeth Edwards ... 26 Dec. „

John Ravenscraft & Hannah Davis, w. ... 26 Jan. 1721
Roger Shepherd & Anne Hughs, both of Christleton ... ... 28 Mar. 1722
John Hughs & Elizabeth Griffith ... ... 22 Apr. „
John Woodwarth, p. of St. Martin's, Chester, & Martha Jones, of Glanveris, co. Flint, *lic.* ... ... 14 Aug. „
Peter Lee, of Christleton, & Elizabeth Lee, of Waverton ... ... 26 Aug. „
Ephraim Hastings & Hannah Carter, *lic.* ... 30 Sep. „
William Hart, of Christleton, & Jane Almond, of Tarvin ... ... 30 Sep. „
Richard Spencer & Rebecca Ankers, both of Tarvin, *lic.* ... ... 16 Nov. „
Edward Cleaton & Mary Parkinson ... 23 Dec. „
John Sanbich, of Christleton, & Margret Strech, of Frodsham ... ... 10 Feb. „
William Williamson & Elizabeth Broster ... 25 June 1723
John Moreton, of Barrow, & Catherine Cookson, of Christleton, *lic.* ... 23 Sep. „
John Tayler & Jane Ledsum ... ... 25 Dec. „
Thomas Price & Margret Cotrill ... ... 29 Dec. „
Robert Pickrin, of Thorton [? Thornton-le-Moors], & Hannah Evans, of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. „
Thomas Morice, p. of St. John's, Chester, & Elizabeth Williams, of Christleton ... 29 Dec. „
Samuel Hodson & Mary Griffith, *lic.* ... 26 Apr. 1724
Edward Gough & Martha Houghton ... 17 Nov. „
Edward Davis & Mary Leigh ... ... 3 Dec. „
John Ellis & Mary Jones ... ... 14 Sep. 1725
Robert Pickrin, of Christleton, & Mary Brassey, of Oldford [Aldford], *lic.* ... 30 Sep. „
Matthew Tailer & Mary Wroe ... ... 2 Dec. „
Thomas Griffith & Mary Neyler, *lic.* ... 21 Apr. 1726
Samuel Walker & Sarah Davis, *lic.* ... 14 July „
Robert Davis & Anne Price ... ... 14 July „
Joseph Price & Mary Beevin ... ... 18 Aug. „
Ralph Jackson & Mary Artinstall, both of Over, *lic.* ... ... 4 Nov. „

Samuel Holland, of Christleton, & Martha Dallamore, of Warton [Wharton] ... 27 Dec. 1726
Robert Peers & Elliner Harvey ... ... 7 Feb. „
Joseph Harding & Hannah Howell ... 9 Apr. 1727
William Dod, of Barrow, & Eliner Davis, of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 10 June „
Thomas Warberton & Elizabeth Handley, both of Thorton [? Thornton-le-Moors], *lic.* 17 June „
Adam Brown, of Tarvin, & Elizabeth Dugdill, of Christleton ... ... 20 June „
James Robinson & Eliner Rowe ... ... 16 Sep. „
George Harding & Mary Hughs ... ... 29 Dec. „
John Peers & Sarah Morice ... ... 5 Feb. „
John Finchitt & Elizabeth Smith ... ... 21 Apr. 1728
Jeremiah Jonson & Anne Davis ... ... 11 June „
Stephen Harris, esq., & Hannah Mason, *lic.*, 20 Oct. „
Mr. William Nickols & Sarah Dod, both p. of St. John's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 30 Oct. „
Mr. John Bennett, of Hawarden [co. Flint], & Catherine Howell, of Christleton, *lic.* 9 Nov. „
John Dod, of Christleton, & Martha Hughs, of Tarvin ... ... 19 Nov. „
Thomas Dod & Hannah Wright ... ... 30 Dec. „
John Davis & Mary Sare ... ... 31 Dec. „
Joshuah Fairclough, of Christleton, & Hannah Newton, of Wharton, *lic.* ... ... 15 Feb. „
John Cappur & Mary Huet, both of Over, *lic.* 17 Mar. „
Thomas Shone & Hannah Tailer ... ... 7 Apr. 1729
Thomas Price, of Christleton, & Jane Pickring, of Plemonstall ... ... 25 June „
William Moseley, gent., of Dublin, & Mary Williams, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 3 Aug. „
Joseph Chears, of Barrow, & Anne Edwards, of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 6 Nov. „
Joseph Lillforth & Sarah Clayton, both p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 2 Dec. „
Joseph Almond & Alice Morris ... ... 30 Dec. „
Peter Page & Hannah Leigh ... ... 31 Dec. „
William Thomas & Margret Sare ... ... 1 Jan. „

Mr. Richard Warren, of Farndon, & Deborah Bouker, of Malpas, *lic.* ... ... 9 Feb. 1729
John Witter, of Tarporley, & Hannah Povey, of Christleton ... ... 31 Mar. 1730
Edward Ravenscraft & Hannah Hix ... 12 June „
William Yersley, of Plemstal [Plemonstall], & Elizabeth Lloyd, of Christleton, *lic.* 25 June „
William Neyler & Anne Ferebrother ... 29 June „
John Ackers & Susannah Harvey ... ... 9 July „
William Thomas & Margaret Baker ... 19 July „
Thomas Salsbury, of Holt [co. Flint], & Sarah Whitgrave, of Christleton ... ... 31 Aug. „
John Haswell & Anne Gatliff, both of Plemonstall, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. „
Richard Waythell, mariner, of Northwich, & Debora Billington, of Grafton, p. of Tilston, *lic.* ... ... 13 Jan. „
Robert Charles & Margaret Long ... ... 2 Feb. „
Thomas Griffith & Elizabeth Duning ... 27 Apr. 1731
Richard Rowley, of Wolstanton, co. Staf., & Elizabeth Upton, of Christleton ... 10 May „
Thomas Davis & Elizabeth Williams ... 22 July „
Richard Ward, gent., p. of St. John's [Chester], & Mrs. Catherine Crosbe, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 7 Aug. „
John Cookson & Elizabeth Sworton ... 7 Nov. „
James Neyler & Elizabeth Youde ... ... 10 Jan. „
Robert Jones, gent., of Llanverres [?Llanferres], co. Denbigh, & Anne Donnald, p. of St. John-the-Baptist, Chester, *lic.* ... 17 Jan. „
Robert Ambrie, of Christleton, & Anne Kirkham, of Waverton ... ... 14 Feb. „
John Baskervyle, esq., of Old Withington [p. of Prestbury], & Mary Clegg,* p. of St. John's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 1 Mar. „
John Platt & Martha Cookson ... ... 15 Apr. 1732

* "Ormerod," in his "History of Cheshire," says:—"John Baskervyle married Maria, d. and h. of Robert Glegg, of Gayton, esq., 1 Mar., 1731; she died 21 Feb., 1784, aet. 72. John Baskervyle afterwards assumed the name of Glegg."

John Jonson & Elizabeth Wardle ... ... 24 June 1732
John Bridge & Mary Harding ... ... 23 Oct. „
William Neyler & Ellen Griffyes ... ... 28 Dec. „
Thomas Brown, of Christleton, & Hannah Carter, of Tarvin ... ... 23 Apr. 1733
John Thomas & Dorothy Webster, *lic.* ... 26 Apr. „
John Peers & Mary Carter ... ... 19 Aug. „
John Swindley & Hannah Witter ... ... 19 Aug. „
The Rev. Mr. John Bradshaw, of Lyddam, co. Meath, Ireland, & Anne Davis, w., p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 16 Mar. „
Edward Prichard & Elenor Peers ... . . 23 Apr. 1734
William Lea & Elizabeth Lloyd, *lic.* ... 25 June „
Stephen Ellis & Mary Mason ... ... 8 July „
Daniel Wright & Elizabeth Wright ... 22 July „
Robert Prichard, of Christleton, & Mary Hill, of Coddington, *lic.* ... ... 10 Mar. „
John Litton & Dorothy Airs ... ... 17 June 1735
Richard Podmore, of Summerford, p. of Astbury, & Mary Hasledine, of Knutsford, p. of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 7 Aug. „
John Thomas & Catherine Morgan ... 18 Nov. „
Charles Chatterton & Anne Dorbe ... ... 29 Dec. „
Thomas Francis & Anne Warrington, both p. of St. Mary's [Chester], *lic.* ... 8 Feb. „
Edward Aston & Anne Smith, both p. of St. Mary's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 25 Feb. „
John Wrathbun, of Christleton, & Anne Ankers, of Malpas ... ... 4 Mar. „
James Neyler & Mary Kettle ... ... 29 Apr. 1736
Uriah Woodfin & Elizabeth Bellis, both p. of Holy Trinity [Chester], *lic.* ... 27 June „
Charles Shone & Anne Warton ... ... 22 Aug. „
John Williams, of Bodfarying [?Bodfari, co. Flint], dio. of St. Asaph, & Dorothy Edwards, p. of St. Peter's, Chester, *lic.* 30 May 1737
Samuel Holland & Mary Seller ... ... 31 May „
Thomas Owen, miller, of Lanvsnas [?Llanynys], co. Denbigh, & Elizabeth Stant, of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 19 Sep. „

John Denson, grocer, p. of St. Werbergh [Chester], & Jane Bolton, of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. 1737
John Neyler, of Christleton, & Elizabeth Thomas, of Dodleston, *lic.* ... ... 12 Jan. „
Jonathan Davies, p. of St. John's, Chester, & Catherine Roberts, p. of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 7 July 1739
John Roberts & Catherine Randles ... 12 Aug. „
John Jones & Margaret Benson, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], *lic.* ... ... 4 Nov. „
William Griffith & Mary Parry, both of Christleton ... ... 28 Dec. „
Thomas Woodcock & Ellen Phillips ... 1 Jan. „
John Hughs & Mary Monkfield ... ... 29 Jan. „
Samuel Woodcock & Elizabeth Davis ... 4 Feb. „
William Coleclugh, p. of St. Mary's, Chester, & Ellenor Lightfoot, of Christleton ... 31 May 1740
Abraham Jeffs, of Tarvin, & Martha Haswell, of Christleton ... ... 14 July „
Joseph Edwards & Esther Deane, both of Christleton ... ... 31 Aug. „
Joseph Harding & Mary Randles ... ... 27 Nov. „
George Lloyde & Susanna Gorss ... ... 26 Dec. „
Peter Barker, of Barrow, & Jane Robarts, of Christleton ... ... 12 Jan. „
Daniel Wright & Arrabella Sandbach, both of Christleton ... ... 31 Mar. 1741
John Yarley & Mary Jones, both of Christleton ... ... 15 Dec. „
William Parry & Sarah Hezzert, both of Christleton ... ... 9 June 1742
The Rev. Mr. Adams, vicar p. of St. John-the-Baptist [Chester], & Elizabeth Townsend, of Christleton, *lic.* ... 22 June „
John Kerserl, esq., of Dodleston, & Mary Farrington, of Christleton, *lic.* ... 14 Apr. 1743
William Hixon & Elizabeth Rosengrave ... 19 May „
William Heath, of Burslem, co. Staf., & Elizabeth Kelsall, of Christleton, *lic.* 8 Aug. „

Ralph Woodcock & Martha Crowfoot, both of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 1 Apr. 1744
Thomas Lamb, of Guilden Sutton, & Elizabeth Grindley, of Christleton ... ... 26 Nov. „
Thomas Bennett & Catherine Morrice ... 28 Dec. „
George Hill & Jane Barker ... ... 7 Feb. „
Ralph Dean, of Christleton, & Mary Griffith, p. of St. Michael's [Chester] ... 23 July 1745
Richard Thomas & Elizabeth Neeves ... 20 Oct. „
Samuel Haswell & Mary Walley ... ... 27 Oct. „
Benjamin Blithe & Elizabeth Wright ... 26 Dec. „
Thomas Dod & Margaret Wright ... 29 Dec. „
George Green & Elizabeth Addison ... 11 Feb. „
Ralph Culley & Mary Parsnech, *lic.* ... 17 Apr. 1746
Randle Powell & Grace Marr, both of Christleton ... ... 27 Dec. „
John Egeton, junr., esq., of Malpas, & Anne Hughes, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], *lic.* 3 Jan. „
John Thomas, of Grassford, & Elizabeth Hall, of Christleton ... ... 26 May 1747
Ralph Findlowe & Mary Sutton ... ... 17 Aug. „
Robert Parry & Martha Powell ... ... 25 Aug. „
William Roberts & Anne Humphries ... 27 Aug. „
Thomas Bushell & Ellen Prophet, both of Christleton, *lic.* ... ... 1 Sep. „
John Rowlant & Hannah Fisher ... ... 17 Oct. „
Thomas Swanscome, soldier, & Ruth Thornton, of Christleton ... ... 3 Dec. „
William Rosengrave & Hannah Parry ... 31 Dec. „
Joseph Harding & Mary Langford ... ... 3 Jan. „
Thomas Leigh & Mary Harding ... ... 23 Feb. „
John Pritchard & Mary Grindley ... ... 12 Apr. 1748
John Roberts & Mary Evans ... ... 13 Apr. „
John Hickham & Anne Edwards ... ... 15 Apr. „
Thomas Woods & Deborah Williams ... 16 June „
Thomas Huzzey, of Christleton, & Anne Edwards, of Waverton ... ... 4 Oct. „
Joseph Sincock & Sarah Wavlker ... ... 9 Oct. „
Henry Mousdail, of Christleton, & Mary Morice, of Barrow... ... ... 28 Oct. „

William Norton & Margret Shaw ... ... 30 Sep. 1749
Thom Tatton, gent., of Daisie Bank, p. of Astbury, & Catherine Foulkes, of Boughton [? Gt. Boughton], *lic.* ... 13 Nov. „
Isaac Humphries & Hannah Roustern ... 17 Apr. 1750
Peter Earl & Mary Harrison, of Tarvin, *lic.* ... ... 15 May „
John Cook & Elizabeth Lilly, both p. of St. Mary's, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 20 May „
James Nayler & Hannah Griffith ... ... 17 Nov. 1751
Adam Hitchin & Martha Bennett ... ... 8 Dec. „
James Selbey, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], & Mary Reese, of Christleton, *lic.* ... 8 Jan. „
William Sworton & Hannah Phillips ... 10 Feb. „
James Selbey, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], & Mary Reece, of Christleton, *lic.* ... 8 Jan. 1752
William Sworton & Hannah Phillips ... 10 Feb „
Thomas Rosengrave & Elizabeth Carrington 22 Apr. „
John Johnson & Dorothy Edwards... ... 18 Dec. „
John Deane & Hannah Hasting, *lic.* ... 21 Jan. 1753
Thomas Penket & Hannah Grindley ... 24 Dec. „
Thomas Brown & Elizabeth Harding .. 17 Feb. 1754

VOLUME III.

[*Where not otherwise stated, the parties may be considered to have been of Christleton.*]

Joseph Ackers & Elizabeth Johnson ... 13 May 1754
Thomas Rollison & Hannah Hatton, of Great Stanney ... ... 14 May „
John Reece & Alice Roberts, *lic.* ... ... 8 Oct. „
Thomas Leigh [*signs* Leea] & Anne Banks ... 3 Dec. „
Edward Bethell & Margaret Parry [*signs* Parey], *lic.* ... ... 20 Jan. 1755
Joseph Hatch, of Plemonstall, & Margaret Pickering, *lic.* ... ... 1 Feb. „
John Cheers & Ann Sellers, of Syddlington [? Siddington, p. of Prestbury], *lic.* ... 6 Feb. „
John Shaw, p. of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, & Elizabeth Gerrard, *lic.* ... 17 May „
Hugh Dean & Rachael Mason, *lic.* ... 15 June „

Daniel Winnington & Elizabeth Hatton, p. of St. Oswald, Chester ... ... 9 Oct. 1755
William Rathbone & Ellen Rathbone ... 25 Jan. 1756
William Roberts & Elizabeth Rowe ... 26 Jan. „
Joseph Little & Mary Prince ... ... 28 June „
Thomas Shaw, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, & Martha Grindley, "*by certificate*" ... 29 July „
James Fisher & Mary Massey ... ... 5 Aug. „
John Clark, cordwainer, & Mary Almond ... 5 Sep. 1757
Thomas Williamson, yeo., & Mary Harrison, *lic.* ... ... 20 Oct. „
Thomas Brown & Mary Sworton ... ... 26 Dec. „
Thomas Curry & Mary Evans ... ... 27 Dec. „
Daniel Bennet & Hannah Harding ... 26 Jan. 1758
John Sale & Martha Perry ... ... 27 Mar. „
John Griffiths & Elizabeth Norton ... 15 June „
John Williams & Mary Bennet ... ... 7 Aug. „
Daniel Grindley & Elizabeth Jones ... 13 Nov. „
Thomas Whitehead, of Plimpstone [Plemonstall], & Mary Amberey ... ... 3 Jan. 1759
Samuel Thomas & Mary Mason, *lic.* ... 20 Jan. „
Thomas Hodson & Elizabeth Poole, *lic.* ... 3 Feb. „
Charles Harvey, husb., & Mary Roberts, w. ... 22 May „
Joseph Price & Mary Finchit ... ... 30 Oct. „
Samuel Lightfoot & Hannah Davies ... 6 Nov. „
Thomas Jones, husb., & Jane Price ... 15 Jan. 1760
John Row, lab., & Elizabeth Kalley, of Waverton ... ... 17 Apr. „
John Evans, of Guilden Sutton, & Dorothy Littleton, *lic.* ... ... 18 Nov. „
Joseph Ackers, weaver, & Catherine Lightfoot, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. „
Joseph Bennion & Hannah Johnson ... 26 Mar. 1761
Cecil Forrester, esq., p. of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, & *Anne Townshend, *lic.* ... 14 Apr. „
Henry Forrester & Hannah Leigh ... 25 May „
Thomas Bethell & Mary Price ... ... 27 July „
Robert Thomas & Elizabeth Reece, *lic.* ... 8 Dec. „

---

* Daughter of Robert Townsend, Recorder of Chester.

John Price & Alice Roberts, p. of St. John-the-Baptist, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 9 June 1762
William Thomas & Martha Mason, *lic.* ... 10 June „
John Cooper & Hester Hease ... ... 20 Aug. „
Joseph Lloyd & Jane Clowes ... ... 1 Dec. „
Thomas Brown & Sarah Hughes ... ... 11 Apr. 1763
Thomas Faulkner & Mary Hand ... ... 18 Apr. „
William Hall & Mary Lightfoot ... ... 19 Apr. „
John Nicholas, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, & Hannah Lightfoot, *lic.* ... ... 9 July „
Thomas Price, husb., & Mary Griffith ... 1 Nov. „
Robert Parry & Margaret Roberts, of Tarvin, *lic.* 17 Nov. „
Ephraim Hastings & Elizabeth Alford, *lic.* ... 9 Feb. 1764
John Ellis & Elizabeth Hand ... ... 2 Sep. „
Joseph Mason & Hannah Thomas, *lic.* ... 28 Oct. „
John Jones & Elizabeth Huxley ... ... 30 Dec. „
John Reece, of Tarvin, & Catharine Hodson, *lic.* 30 May 1765
Joseph Dyke & Margaret Owen ... ... 21 July „
James Williamson, of Gorton, p. of Manchester, & Sarah Capper ... ... 15 Sep. „
Thomas Williams & Mary Dutton ... 16 Dec. „
John Price & Sarah Hedge, of Tattenhall ... 7 Jan. 1766
William Hughes & Elenor Hitchen ... 21 Apr. „
Samuel Griffith & Catharine Hope ... 8 Sep. „
Edward Kelshall, p. of St. Mary [Chester], & Margaret Hand ... ... 29 Dec. „
Joseph Jeffries & Sarah Hatton ... ... 20 May 1767
Isaac Bradburn, of Little Budworth, & Elizabeth Lightfoot, *lic.* ... ... 19 July „
Peter Gibson, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, & Mary Harding, *lic.* ... ... 19 Oct. „
Thomas Ince, p. of St. John, Chester, & *Elizabeth Townshend, *lic.* ... ... 24 Dec. „
John Hughes & Elizabeth Cross, *lic.* ... 28 Dec. „
John Hart & Phœbe Ferrers ... ... 29 Dec. „
Timothy Lloyd, of Plymstone [Plemonstall], & Mary Oatley, p. of St. Werbergh, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 27 Mar. 1768

*Daughter of Robert Townsend, Recorder of Chester.

William Williams & Catharine Davies ... 25 Apr. 1768
Maurice [*signs* Morris] Frances & Rachel Capper ... ... 13 June „
James Bradley & Elizabeth Lyndop, *lic.* ... 12 July „
John Seffton, p. of St. Olaves, Southwark, co. Surrey, & Elizabeth Hodson, *lic.* ... 10 Nov. „
John Pritchard & Hannah Hand ... ... 17 Jan. 1769
John Hand & Mary Whitley, *lic.* ... ... 18 Jan. „
William Leadsam & Anne Dennis ... 27 Mar. „
William Greenwood & Mary Leigh ... 18 Apr. „
Thomas Whittle, yeo., of Burton [co. Chester], & Alice Thomas, *lic.* ... ... 26 Sep. „
John Littlemore, of Tarvin, & Martha Conway, *lic.* ... ... 22 Jan. 1770
Thomas Jones & Anne Hocknel ... ... 17 Sep. „
Thomas Hughes & Sarah Pickering, of Plimstal [Plemonstall], *lic.* ... ... 18 Nov. „
Robert Jones & Anne Dentith ... ... 28 Dec. „
William Reece & Catharine Woodcock ... 1 Jan. 1772
Thomas Jones & Mary Wayer ... 12 Feb. 1761 [*sic*]
Richard Hughson & Ann Hooley, of Backford, *lic.* ... ... 5 Apr. 1771
William Martin & Hannah Lightfoot, *lic.* ... 7 May „
[———] [———], of Bruen Stapleford, & Hannah Brown, *lic.* ... ... 16 Sep. 1772
[*The contracting parties sign their names as "Thomas Nestle & Hannah Brown."*]
Ellis Wynn, of Barrow, & Hannah Thomas, *lic.* 12 Oct. „
Robert Jones, of Tarvin, & Martha Pemberton 25 Jan. 1773
John Jones & Hannah Kelsal ... ... 26 Jan. „
John Meakin, of Bunbury, & Elizabeth Wright, *lic.* ... ... 28 Apr. „
Thomas Sellers & Ann Morris, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 8 July „
Richard Wakefield & Alice Harvey ... 13 July „
Ralph Smith & Ann Peck, *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. „
John Barker & Elizabeth Hildiock ... 20 Oct. „
James Piercy & Margaret Hughes ... ... 2 Dec. „
Robert Birch, junr., & Ann Betteley [*signs* Bettelley], of Malpas, *lic.* ... ... 18 Jan. 1774

John Parry & Hannah Owens ... ... 8 Feb. 1774
Thomas Roberts, p. of St. Olave, Chester, & Martha Phillips, *lic.* ... ... 8 Apr. „
Adam Brown & Margaret Dod ... ... 22 Aug. „
Thomas Smith, p. of St. John-the-Baptist, Chester, & Elizabeth Nixon, *lic.* ... 4 Nov. „
Hugh Wilkinson, of Barrow, & Elizabeth Bennet, *lic.* ... ... 15 Nov. „
John Parry & Elizabeth Allat ... ... 2 July 1775
William Reynolds, of Bretton, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint, & Jane Wood, *lic.* ... ... 17 Nov. „
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Fields ... 27 Nov. „
Charles Dean, of Rowton, & Ann Broster, of Waverton, *lic.* ... ... 25 Dec. „
David Williams & Mary Norton ... ... 28 Dec. „
John Haygarth, p. of St. Peter, Chester, & Sarah Vere Widdens, *lic.* ... ... 23 Jan. 1776
Jonathan Smith & Martha Woodcock, *lic.* ... 2 June „
John Ackers & Margaret Brown ... ... 16 July „
Charles Fowls & Mary Jackson ... ... 19 Aug. „
Amos Bradshaw, of Guilden Sutton, & Sarah Harvey, *lic.* ... ... 10 Dec. „
William Hughes & Mary Clewes, *lic.* ... 30 Dec. „
William Fairclough & Ann Pickering, *lic.* ... 31 Dec. „
John Lewis & Pheebe Parry ... ... 23 June 1777
John Lloyd & Mary Bradshaw ... ... 23 June „
John Thorns & Rachael Johnson ... ... 30 June „
John Ford, of Barrow, & Elizabeth Walmsley, *lic.* ... ... 5 Aug. „
William Wilkinson & Mary Williams ... 25 Sep. „
John Dod & Rachael Row ... ... 29 Dec. „
William Smith & Margaret Evans ... ... 1 Feb. 1778

VOLUME IV.

[*Where not otherwise stated the parties may be considered to have been of Christleton.*]

Samuel Hitchin, of Bunbury, & Sarah Edge, *lic.* ... ... 20 Apr. 1778
Richard Young, of Great Boughton, p. of St. Oswald's [Chester], & Jane Young, *lic.* 27 Apr. „

Jason Roberts, of Tarvin, & Ann Leigh, *lic.* ... ... 18 May 1778
Ralph Dean & Jane Jones, of Hoole, p. of Plemstall [Plemonstall], *lic.* ... 28 Sep. „
Arthur Foster & Rachael Colley ... ... 5 Oct. „
James Roberts & Elizabeth Catherall, *lic.* ... 9 Nov. „
Thomas Stonehewer & Martha Hocknell ... 19 Jan. 1779
Joseph Richardson & Martha Rider, *lic.* ... 9 Feb. „
Samuel Dodd & Ellen Maurice ... ... 19 Apr. „
Ralph Calley & Jane Povear ... ... 27 Sep. „
John Fisher & Elizabeth Hopley ... ... 4 Oct. „
George Peek & Mary Ann Holland, of Carden, p. of Lilston, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 16 May 1780
William Hayes & Elizabeth Whitehead, of Tarvin, *lic.* ... ... 27 May „
John Williams & Hannah Davison ... 19 June „
Charles Weaver & Ann Parry ... ... 9 July „
Edward Howell & Ann Cattral ... ... 18 Sep. „
Samuel Lightfoot & Ann Johnson ... ... 7 Nov. „
Thomas Neild & Elizabeth Hople ... ... 31 Dec. „
William Cooke, of Nantwich, & Catharine Sellers, *lic.* ... ... 6 Feb. 1781
Ralph Woodcock & Mary Swetch ... ... 25 May „
William Reese & Elizabeth Hallmark ... 20 Aug „
Thomas Lloyd & Margaret Davies, *lic.* ... 26 Nov. „
John Horton & Alice Totty ... ... 7 Dec. „
Thomas Lloyd & Sarah Speed ... ... 28 Dec. „
William Stephenson & Ann Taylor, of Sealand, co. Flint, *lic.* ... ... 16 Apr. 1782
John Painter & Martha Lamb ... ... 22 Apr. „
John Catteral, farmer, & Ann Catteral, p. St. Oswald, Chester, *lic.* ... ... 16 May „
John Cross & Mary Speed ... ... 30 Dec. „
Edward Asbury & Susanna Embers ... 12 Jan. 1783
John Bebbington & Hannah Hickson, *lic.* ... 31 Aug. „
James Page & Mary Maurice ... ... 19 Apr. 1784
John Roberts & Elizabeth Jones ... ... 14 June „
John Sale & Hannah Cross ... ... 15 June „
John Williams, p. St. Thomas, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, & Margaret Haddock, *lic.* ... 3 July „

James Parry & Mary Williams, of Holt, co. Denbigh, *lic.* ... ... 3 July 1784
Charles Lowis, p. of St. Bridget, Chester, & Ann Bennet Stodart, *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. „
Thomas Fowler & Jane Speed ... ... 25 July 1785
Joseph Owens & Ann Lloyd ... ... 26 July „
George Mooton & Mary Parry ... ... 11 Nov. „
Griffith Jones, of Cargarley, co. Flint, & Ann Griffiths, *lic.* ... ... 2 Dec. „
John Street, husb.,of Worvin,p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, & Elizabeth Lightfoot, *lic.* ... 28 Dec. „
Peter Mason, of Alderley, & Martha Lightfoot, *lic.* ... ... 16 Jan. 1786
John Price & Elizabeth Evees ... ... 9 May „
Charles Hughes, paup., of Barrow,& Catharine Griffiths ... ... 17 Nov. „
James Baker, paup., & Martha Allard ... 7 Dec. „
James Wynne, wheelwright, & Jane Thomas, *lic.* ... ... 11 Feb. 1787
Thomas Parsonage, of Tarvin, & Maria Roberts 10 Sep. „
Samuel Thomas & Elizabeth Sayer, *lic.* ... 31 July 1788
John Street & Mary Hickson ... ... 5 Jan. 1789
William Newhall [*signs* Newall], of Acton, & Mary Price, *lic.* ... ... 7 Aug. „
William Wright & Mary Faulkener, *lic.* ... 26 Oct. „
John Jones & Elizabeth Davies, *lic.* ... 19 Mar. 1790
William Siddon, paup., & Mary Hervey, paup., *lic.* ... ... 3 Oct. „
Ralph Edge, of Waverton, & Elizabeth Roberts 28 Dec. 1791
Hugh Davies Griffith, of Caerhun, co. Carnarvon, & Emma Williams, *lic.* ... 17 Jan. 1792
Edward Williams, of Parkgate, p. of Neston, & Sarah Litherland, *lic.* ... ... 20 Feb. „
George Nicholls, yeo., & Mary Rowlinson, of Stoke [co. Chester], *lic.* ... ... 2 Apr. 1793
John Fouldes & Mary Page, of Tarvin, *lic.* ... 30 July „
John Catherall & Martha Taylor, of Waverton, *lic.* ... ... 14 Sep. „
James Calveley, p. of St. John-the-Baptist, Chester, & Elizabeth Roden, *lic.* ... 5 Nov. „

John Tregortha, of Burslem, co. Stafford, & Elizabeth Lowe, *lic.* ... ... 10 Nov. 1793
William Wynne, of Mold, co. Flint, & Mary Roden, *lic.* ... ... 20 Feb. 1794
William Gooddear & Sarah Bellice ... 25 Nov. „
James Harnot [*signs* Hanot] & Hannah Duden 12 Mar. 1795
Charles Capper, yeo., of Spartow, p. of Bunbury, & Catharine Parry, *lic.* ... 11 May „
Samuel Gerrard & Phoebe Jones, *lic.* ... 8 July „
Robert Passingham, esq., city of Chester, & Elizabeth Ince, *lic.* ... ... 20 July „
Hugh Webb, esq., of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, & Emma Luce, *lic.* ... 2 Oct. „
Richard Swindley, yeo., of Waverton, & Ann Price, *lic.* ... ... 29 Nov. „
Thomas Roberts, lab., & Mary Morris ... 13 Sep. 1796
Thomas Swindley, of Waverton, & Margaret Faulkener, *lic.* ... ... 19 June 1797
John Heath & Hannah Naylor, *lic.* ... 5 Mar. 1798
John Kirkham & Elizabeth Evans... ... 7 May „
Daniel Fowls & Ellen Thomas ... ... 4 June „
John Piercy, of Hawarden, township of Broughton, co. Flint, & Mary Parry, of Rowton, *lic.* ... ... 15 Sep. „
John Green, of Dunham, p. of Thornton [? Thornton-le-Moors], & Mary Evans, *lic.* ... ... 17 Nov. „
Richard Wright, farmer, & Harriet Jones, *lic.* 25 Dec. „
Joseph Faulkener & Ann Johnson ... ... 5 Mar. 1799
John Griffiths, of Holt [co. Denbigh], & Elizabeth Taylor ... ... 14 Oct. „
John Edwards & Mary Parry ... ... 16 Oct. „
Jeremiah Johnson & Ann Stubbs ... ... 20 Nov. „
Joseph Fisher & Anne Hughes ... ... 28 July 1800
Thomas Tickle, of Waverton, & Mary Dean, *lic.* ... ... 3 Feb. 1801
John Woodwyn, of Barrow, & Mary Dentith, *lic.* ... ... 16 June „
Thomas Woollam, of Prees, co. Salop, & Margaret Lushingham ... ... 29 June „

John Hopley & Mary Walley ... ... 15 Mar. 1802
John Dumbill, of Guilden Sutton, Chester, & Catharine Parry ... ... 12 July „
Samuel Chamberlain, of Guilden Sutton, Chester, & Sarah Dentith, *lic.* ... 17 Feb. 1803
John Gibson & Hannah Foulkes ... ... 2 May „
William Wainwright & Sarah Salisbury ... 17 June „
Samuel Parry & Jane Parry ... ... 28 Feb. 1804
Robert Kinsey, of Bunbury, & Mary Passons, *lic.* ... ... 28 Mar. „
John Rosengrave & Lydia Peersey... ... 21 June „
Joseph Falkener & Catharine Pridding, *lic.* 10 Nov. „
John Pritchard, farmer, of Littleton, & Elizabeth Chamberlain, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. 1805
Thomas Bellis, of Frodsham, & Hannah Weaver ... ... 3 Feb. 1807
William Smith, of Barrow, & Margaret Brassey [*signs* Brassie], *lic.* ... ... 21 Feb. „
Edward Thomas & Ellen Walker ... ... 9 Mar. „
Thomas Dutton, of Barrow, & Hannah Dean 28 Dec. „
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Hall ... 28 Dec. „
George Bebington, of Bunbury, & Elizabeth Page ... ... 21 Mar. 1808
William Snell & Elizabeth Lewis ... ... 27 Dec. „
Joseph Mayers & Elizabeth Salisbery ... 10 Apr. 1809
George Jones & Elizabeth Burton, w., *lic.* ... 2 Nov. „
Samuel Thomas & Catharine Parson, *lic.* ... 24 Jan. 1810
Thomas Pickering, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., & Arabella Hodson, *lic.* ... ... 25 Sep. „
William Dentith & Jane Dentith, *lic.* ... 26 Sep. „
John Bebbington, of Waverton, & Margaret Parson, *lic.* ... ... 12 July 1812
Daniel Naylor & Anne Hodson ... ... 1 Sep. „
Ralph Dod, lab., & Martha Davenport ... 28 Dec. „

Marriages at Gawsworth,

1557 to 1812.

NOTE.—The parish registers of Gawsworth previous to 1812, are contained in four volumes. These are in a good state of preservation, with the exception of a few illegible entries, and are as follows :—

Vol. I, 13¼ ins. by 5⅜ ins., has at some time been rebound in pigskin. The first page has been torn down the middle and half the page is missing; it does not, however, appear to have contained any entries. The first entry is on page 2, and the heading, "Christened at Gawsworth," is in its proper place, viz., at the head of the page. It contains Baptisms, 1557 to 1706; Marriages, 1557 to 171$\frac{9}{1}$; and Burials, 1557 to 1693.

Vol. II, 18 ins. x 7 ins., also rebound in pigskin. Contains Baptisms, 1706 to 1776; Marriages, 1710 to 1754; and Burials, 1693 to 1775.

Vol. III, 15 ins. x 6 ins., is in its original covers and contains Marriages, 1754 to 1812.

Vol. IV, 18 ins. x 7 ins., is also in its original covers, and contains Baptisms, 1775 to 1812, and Burials, 1776 to 1812.

The registers have been transcribed by the Rev. H. E. Polehampton, M.A., Rector of the parish, and are now printed with his permission.

VOLUME I.

William Dale, of Prestbury, & Agnes Sydington	10 Oct.	1557
Thomas Lowndes, of Rode, & Marie Lyon ...	23 Jan.	155$\frac{7}{8}$
Hugh Lowndes & Thomasin Broadhurst, of Prestbury	24 [?]	„
John Gandie & Annie Blagden	2 Dec.	1558
Edward Fytton & Margaret Gybsonne ...	20 June	1559
Thomas Gybsonne & Margaret Fyton ...	20 June	„
John Passe & Joane Lowndes	22 Oct.	„
Samuell Ward & Anne Kelsall	1 Aug.	1564
Humfrey Newton & Marie Walker ...	21 Oct.	1565
John Sweaine & Joane [*illegible*]	30 June	1566
Randulph Norburie & Alice Rogers ...	9 Nov.	1567

John Forest & Ellen Owen ... ... 1 Aug. 1568
Randulphe Mannayringe & Margaret Fyton... 1 Sep. „
Thomas Holcroft & Elizabeth Fyton ... 1 Sep. „
Richard Blaggden & Elizabeth Stubbes ... 21 Jan. 1569
Humfrey [*illegible*] & Elizabeth Hammond ... 30 July 1571
William Toft & Marie Stubbes ... ... 6 June 1572
Thomas Stubbes & Emma Broster... ... 16 July „
Roger Walker & Elizabeth Royle ... ... 9 Jan. $157\frac{2}{3}$
John Johnsonne & Margret Blagden ... 3 Aug. 1573
Thomas Lomas & Anne Reylande ... ... 25 Mar. 1574
Thomas Lowndes & Joane Kelsall ... ... 1 Aug. „
Lawrence Sanderson & Katherine Stubbs ... 9 Aug. „
John Mottr[am] & Mary Johnson ... ... 9 Jan. $157\frac{4}{5}$
Thomas Barber & Anne Henshall ... ... 26 June 1575
Francis Baxter & Alice Chorley ... ... 23 July „
Richard Bossen & Elizabeth Lowndes ... 18 Sep. „
Richard Tayli[or] & Joane Hammond ... 27 Nov. „
Edward Fallowes & Anne Henshall ... 5 Mar. „
James Newton & Ellen Sanderson ... ... 10 June 1576
Mathewe Jollett & Alice Stubbs ... ... 30 Dec. „
Raphe Houghe & Margaret Lambe ... 21 Jan. $157\frac{6}{7}$
Richard Fytton & Hellen Stubbs ... ... 19 Jan. $157\frac{7}{8}$
Richard Hammond & Anne Fytton ... 21 Apr. 1578
William Hammond & Mary Fytton ... 28 Apr. „
Thomas Walker & Katherine Morton ... 15 Feb. $158\frac{0}{1}$
Nicholas Stubbs & Mary Lowndes... ... 23 Apr. 1581
John Katerall & Isabel Min[sh]ell ... ... 4 Aug. „
William [*illegible*] & Marie Chorley ... 3 Dec. „
James Rode & Margaret Bateman ... ... 6 Oct. 1582
John Chorley & Jane Preston ... ... 30 Oct. „
William Lees & Elizabeth Mabbs ... ... 1 Sep. 1583
John Oldfield & Marie Bateman ... ... 29 Sep. „
Thomas Kellsall & Ellen Chorley ... ... 27 Oct. „
John Beunell & Alice Stubbs ... ... 24 Nov. „
William [*illegible*] & Margrett Bullock ... 26 Nov. „
Matthew Passe & Katherine Gobborne ... 2 Dec. „
John [K]ie and Ellen Partington ... ... 2 Mar. $158\frac{3}{4}$
Edward Gandie & Margaret Stubbs ... 4 Oct. 1584
William [Chashe] & Mary [*illegible*] ... 20 June 1585
Edward Woode & Isabel Healey de Macclesfield 29 May 1586

Thomas Chorley & Anne Kelsall ... ... 23 Dec. 1586
William Parnell & Ellen Ashton ... ... 22 Feb. 158$\frac{6}{7}$
Thomas Browen, of Stepney, Middlesex, & Alice Thomas ... ... [?] Sep. 1588
John Knotlesford, of [Sandbach] & Ellen [Lough], of Prestbury ... ... 17 May 1589
Thomas Lowndes & Anne Davenport ... 26 Dec. „
Raphe Jacksonne & Anne Massie ... ... 27 Dec. „
Raphe Sanders, of [Butley], & Anne Adshead 8 Feb. 15$\frac{89}{90}$
Edward Gee & Ellen Walker ... ... 25 Feb. „
John Hancocke & Emma Kenshall ... 25 Feb. „
John Malleet & Elizabeth Stubbs ... ... 5 Nov. 1590
John Gwindelles & Katherine Jacksonne, of Prestbury ... ... 29 Sep. 1591
Raufe Broadhurst & Marie Kenshall ... 1 May 1592
William [Slame] head & Marie Thomas ... 28 Aug. „
Edward Lyon & Katherine Broadhurst ... 8 Oct. „
Edward Stubbs & Anne Kelsall ... ... 27 Feb. 159$\frac{2}{3}$
George Hale Clarke & Marie Kelsall ... 10 June 1593
Peter Lowndes & Alice Keylinge ... ... 2 Feb. 159$\frac{3}{4}$
Edward Hordeen & Ellen Passe ... ... 6 Feb. „
Raufe Hyde & Margerit Kenshall ... ... 26 May 1594
Richard Birtles & Alice Meate ... ... 1 July „
Thomas Farwall, of [?], & Alice Partington, of Rode ... ... 28 July „
Roger Smallwood & Margrett Tollet ... 22 Sep. „
Thomas Hammond & Marie Gandie ... 10 Oct. „
James Braddocke & Doritie Day ... ... 2 Jan. 159$\frac{4}{5}$
John Stanway & Marie Oldfield ... ... 1 May 1595
Randulphe Kelsall & Marie Fyton ... 8 Jan. 159$\frac{5}{6}$
Richard Sclater & Margaret Sweaine ... 22 Feb. „
[*iliegible*] & Elizabeth Sweaine ... ... 10 May 1596
James Nickenson & Katherine Okes ... 8 June „
Thomas Stubbes & Anne Lowndes, both of Rode ... ... 27 Sep. „
George Burgess & Emma Lownes, by official letter ... ... 20 June 1597
William Lathford & Joan Burges, by official letter ... ... 1 Nov. „
Hughe Whitakers & Eliz. Coppacke ... 22 Jan. 159$\frac{7}{8}$

William Nosse & Ellen Swe[n] ... ... 17 Aug. 1598
William Browne[lle] & Eliz. Bentlye ... 28 May 1599
[*illegible*] Barnes & [*illegible*] Barns ... 14 Apr. „
Hughe S[*illegible*] & [*illegible*] Barns ... 22 Apr. „
Robert Hyde, s. of Humfreye Hyde de Norbury, & Margaret Phitton, dau. of Sir Thomas Phitton, of Syddington, mar. at Syddington ... ... 23 Apr. „
[*illegible*] & Hellen Lownes ... ... 7 Apr. „
Randle Rychardson & Pernell [?] Gye [?] ... 22 Oct. „
[*For the years* 1601, 1602, 1604, 1605 *and* 1606 *there are several entries indecipherable*].
Ann Phitton & Thomas Brearton ... ... 18 Apr. 1608
[*illegible*] Warde & Anne [*illegible*] ... ... 26 Dec. 1609
Christopher [Chirwyn] & Joan Lownes ... 18 Jan. 1610
Alex. [*illegible*] maryed [*illegible*] ... ... [*illegible*] 1611
Penelope Phitton & Charles Gerrard Knight 12 Jan. $161\frac{1}{2}$
Mathew [Wealton], of Eaton [*remainder illegible*] ... ... 18 Feb. „
Thom. Byrtles & [Parnell] Burgesse ... 26 Jan. $161\frac{2}{3}$
Robt. Lyghe & Susana Brownell ... ... 2 Feb. „
Randle Th[are], of Sandback, & Eliz. Bradbone, servant to Mrs. Bridewell [*the remainder illegible*] ... ... 3 Feb. „
John Pass, of [Reade], & Ales [*illegible*] ... 11 Dec. 1614
Francis Grange & Dority Toft ... ... 25 Apr. 1615
Ed. Coo[?] & Joan Pass ... ... 29 Apr. „
John Low & Mary [Cryspn] ... ... [*illegible*] 1616
Ed. Grange & An Barnes ... ... [*illegible*] „
Jo. Warde, of Morton [Moreton] & Hellen Pernell, of Rode ... ... 4 Feb. $161\frac{7}{8}$
Nathaniel Brownell & Hester Downes ... 3 Jan. $161\frac{8}{9}$
[*illegible*] Parnell & Arthur Betley ... ... [*illegible*] 1619
William Byrtles & Ellen Phyton ... ... 2 Feb. $162\frac{9}{1}$
Tho. Walker [married old Margt. Laplove, Will Laplove's widow] ... ... 17 Mar. „
John Stadlye & Margaret Stubbs ... ... 6 Jan. „
John H[oe]mansell & Margaret Harys ... 12 Feb. „
Edw. Phitton & Margaret Okes ... ... 12 Feb. „
Hughe Gandy & Eliz. Broadhurst ... ... 13 Feb. „

Sir Edw. Phitton, Baronet, & Mary Jane Travors, d. of Sir John Travors, Knight 13 Oct. 1622
Rich. Ward, of Prestbury, & Dority Barnes 29 Oct. „
Gefrye Minshall & Mary Fytton, d. to Sir Edw. Fitton, Baronet ... ... 25 May 1623
John Wood, of Winwick [co. Lanc.], & Joan Oldfield [servant to the Ladye Phitton, of G.] ... ... 8 Dec. „
William Moreton, of Congleton, & Mary Brownhill, d. of William Brownhill, M^r. in Arts and Parson of G. ... 20 Jan. $162\frac{3}{4}$
Thos. Shipbebothom, of Horton, & Mary Kelsall ... ... 24 Jan. „
John Grantham, of Bowdon, & Honor Hawksley, of Northenden, *lic.* ... 21 Aug. 1624
Ed. Phitton & Eliz. Dawes ... ... [*no date*]
Robart Bentelye & Mary Hammond, w. ... 1 Sep. 1625
John Fynlow & [Pownell] Hammond ... 1 May 1626
John Gye & Frances de [*illegible*] ... ... 3 Feb. $162\frac{6}{7}$
Katherine Phitton & Henry Manwaring ... [*no date*] „
William Hammond & Elizabeth Watford ... 28 Mar. 1627
John Pass & An Hammond ... ... 17 Dec. „
Edward Rye, of Macclesfield, & Ales Brownell, d. of William Brownell, Rector of G. 7 Feb. $162\frac{7}{8}$
Thos. Jeynson, M^r. of Arts, Oxf., and Pastor at Prestbury, & Rebecca Brownell, d. of William Brownell, Rector of G. ... 2 Jan. $162\frac{8}{9}$
Master Merrick & Ales Phitton ... ... 23 Apr. 1629
Edward Oldham & Elizabeth [*illegible*] ... [*illegible*] 1631
Thomas Mottershead, of [*illegible*], & Margaret Fitton ... ... 22 Oct. 1632
John Glanhew & Ann Gaskell ... ... 8 Jan. $163\frac{2}{3}$
Richard Rigley & Anne Beeton ... ... 10 Feb. $163\frac{4}{5}$
Edward Toft & Margaret Deane ... ... 5 Jan. $163\frac{5}{6}$
Peter Owinshaw & Ellen Barlowe ... ... 22 Feb. $163\frac{7}{8}$
John Shorman & Ann Lowe ... ... 22 May 1638
Elisha Manwaringe & Susan Sanders ... 3 June „
Humfrey Symson & Mary E——— ... 13 Sep. „
George Shore & Margaret Thorley, both of Prestbury ... ... 18 Feb. $16\frac{39}{40}$

George Lowe & Anne Bosden ... ... 27 Oct. 1640
John Wrench & Eleanor Davenport, both of Prestbury ... ... 15 Jan. $164\frac{1}{2}$
William Broadhurst & Ann Bunnett ... 23 Apr. 1642
John Lyon & Ann Torbington ... ... [—] Feb. $164\frac{2}{3}$
Richard Brougham, of Sutton, & Anne Halliwell, of [*illegible*] ... ... [—] Dec. 1643
Richard Hankinson, of Smethwick, & Anne Kingston ... ... 18 Nov. 1644
Thomas Clowes, of Morton [Moreton], & Anne Bayly, of Congleton ... ... 12 Feb. $164\frac{4}{5}$
Henry Bateman & Elizabeth Cowley ... 7 June 1647
John Heath & Mary Hammond ... ... 19 July „
William Newton, of Eaton, & Anne Kellsall 9 Jan. $165\frac{0}{1}$
Humphrey Bancroft & Ellen Thorley, of Sutton ... ... 2 Apr. 1651
John Shaw, of Hulme Walfield, & Elizabeth Pointon, of Congleton ... .. 16 Apr. „
Edward Fytton & Elizabeth Norbury, of Alderley, mar. at Siddington Chapel ... 1 May „
William Presbury, of Sommerford, & Lydda Whittakers, of Gratton ... ... 24 Oct. „
Thomas Smith & Anne Lownes, of Hulme Walfield ... ... 19 Apr. 1652
William Chorley & Esther Bayly, of Congleton 27 Apr. „
John Deane, of N. Rode, & Ellen Rodgers ... 9 Dec. „
William Swaine & Elizabeth Oakes ... 4 Jan. $165\frac{2}{3}$
John Johnson, junr., & Ellen Kent ... 24 Mar. „
Hugh Broadhurst & Elizabeth Newton, of Buglawton [p. of Astbury] ... ... 22 Apr. 1653
Alexander Knowles, of Disley, & Mary Gardner, of Hurdsfield ... ... 6 June „
Francis Morris & Mary Broster, of Rode ... 20 June „
John Haywood, of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., & Mary Rhode, of Bradshaw ... 26 Sep. „
John Smith & Mary Kellsall, mar. at Alderley 1 Nov. 1654
John Shaw & Mary Worth, of Wilmslow, mar. at Alderley ... ... 27 Feb. $165\frac{4}{5}$
William Shaw & Mary Greene, of Congleton, mar. at Congleton ... ... 9 Oct. 1655

Anthony Booth & Mary [Stonier] ... 15 Jan. $165\frac{5}{6}$
Thomas Beeman, of Moseley, & Elizabeth Stubbs, mar. at Alderley ... ... 8 Feb. „
John Johnson & Jeane [Storre] mar. at Alderley ... ... 14 Apr. 1656
William Harden, of Audley, & Mary Oakes, mar. at Congleton ... ... 24 May „
[Thomas] Oldfield, of Sutton, & Jane Brereton, mar. at Congleton ... ... 11 Nov. „
Thomas Braddocke & Elizabeth Gardner, of Sutton ... ... 13 Jan. $165\frac{6}{7}$
John Gee & Ellen Cutler, of Henbury, mar. at Macclesfield ... ... 9 Feb. „
Richard Butler, of Bosley, & Elizabeth Fytton, mar. at Macclesfield ... ... 25 May 1657
Roger Shaw & Margaret Greene, of Congleton mar. at Congleton ... ... 16 June „
Hugh Hordren, of Sutton, & Mary Mollard, mar. at Macclesfield ... ... 1 Jan. $165\frac{7}{8}$
John Brereton & Mary Sharman ... ... 20 July 1658
Peter Shatwell & Ann Titherington, both of Titherington ... ... 20 July „
Thomas Jackson & Mary Lownes ... ... 28 Oct. „
William Chorley & Elizabeth Stubbs, w. ... 30 Nov. „
Thomas Clayton & Margaret Smalwood ... 11 Nov. 1661
James Rathband, of Macclesfield, & Ellen Keene, of Congleton ... ... 7 Jan. $166\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Morris[on], of Bosley, & Elizabeth Johnson, mar. at Prestbury ... ... 21 Jan. „
Hugh Pownall, of Alderley, & Anne Phodon [Foden], of Hurdsfield, *lic.* ... ... 10 Jan. $166\frac{2}{3}$
John Gye, of Newbold [? Newbold Astbury], & Gertrude Sharman, of Swettenham 12 Jan. „
Phillip Overton & Mary Bradley ... ... 4 Feb. „
James Pownall, of Macclesfield, & Mary [Dea], of Hurdsfield, *lic.* ... ... 7 Feb. „
Randle Judson & Alice Holland, of Hurdsfield, *lic.* 5 May 1663
Francis Nicholl & Ann Wig[tram] ... 2 June „
Edward Plant, of Siddington, & Anne [Strettil] of Macclesfield ... ... 6 Oct. „

Thomas Knight, of Marton, & Anna Baylie... 27 Oct. 1663
William Hammond & Margery Berks, of [Blackden, p. of Sandbach] ... [*date illeg.*] „
John Slater & Mary Blackwall, both of Macclesfield ... ... 24 Aug. „
Humphrey Hadfield, of Adlington, & Maria Bartholomew, of Macclesfield ... 24 Sep. „
Will. Broadhurst & Sarah Snelson ... 31 Dec. „
Philip Ardren & Mary Broadhurst... ... 11 Nov. 1664
John Howley & Dorothy Broadhurst ... 24 Nov. „
George Hougham & Widow Armfield ... 18 Apr. 1665
Edward Shaw & Mary Hatton, both of Sutton 11 June „
[*Remainder of pages blank. No further entry till* 1677.]
Thomas Shaw & Sarah Corbishley ... 17 [—] 1677
Edward Mollard & Isabell Bennet ... ... 1 May „
John Charlsworth & Mary Braddock ... 5 Nov. 1678
Randle Bertles & Bridget Redditch ... 18 Feb. $167\frac{8}{9}$
Thomas Kirkman & Agnes Goodall ... 5 Jan. $168\frac{0}{1}$
Edward Mottram & Rebeckah Broadhurst ... 22 May 1682
Samuel Osbison & Esther Orme ... ... 1 Jan. $168\frac{4}{5}$
John Lawton & Rebbeckah Hammond ... 7 Aug. 1685
Thomas Stubbs, of Rode, & Elizabeth Henshaw ... ... 31 Dec. „
Robert Begeley, of Siddington, & Martha Endon, of Bosley ... ... 14 Apr. 1686
John Hardren & Anne Broadhurst ... ... 25 Jan. $168\frac{6}{7}$
Hugh Byron, of Alderley, & Elizabeth Heyes, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 27 Jan. „
Edward Hammond & Emma Orme, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 29 Mar. 1687
Thomas Harrop & Mary Hea [Hey] wood ... 7 Apr. „
James Carter, of Brereton, & Margaret Broadhurst, *lic.* ... ... 1 July „
Benjamin Walker, of Siddington, & Emma Swaine, *lic.* ... ... 29 July „
Mr. John Sherwin, of Macclesfield, & Mrs. Margaret Hudson, of Sutton, *lic.* ... 29 Oct. „
James Kennerley & Catherine Sydebothom, of Cheadle ... ... 10 Nov. „
James Swaine & Elizabeth Pott, of Newton, *lic.* 27 Feb. $168\frac{7}{8}$

John Bradburn & Hannah Worthington, both of Macclesfield ... ... 6 June 1688
Samuel Lowe & Isabell Arrowsmith, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 15 July „
Ralph Proctor & Ellen Shore ... ... 6 Nov. „
Samuel Lea, of Macclesfield, & Elizabeth Byron, of Sutton, *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. 1689
Roger Shaw, of Summerford, & Margaret Bollington, of Buglawton, *lic.* ... 4 Nov. „
Edward Stubbs, of Rode, & Rebeckah Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. „
Jonathan Howley, of Rainow, & Dorothy Hulme, of Wincle, *lic.* ... ... 2 Aug. 1690
John Poynton & Ellen Walker, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 10 Aug. „
Christopher Wankin, of Sutton, & Margaret Smallwood, of Rode, *lic.* ... ... 23 Sep. „
William Plant & Ellen Braddock ... ... 29 Sep. „
Humphrey Harvey & Anne Gowe ... 15 June 1691
Robert Hulme, of Astbury, & Alice Bourne, of Rode, *lic.* ... ... 9 Nov. „
Laurence Johnson & Mary Beamond, *lic.* ... 30 June 1692
Francis Bolton & Hannah Baxter, *lic.* ... 28 Sep. „
Phillip Oakes & Letitia Barber, *lic.* ... 19 Jan. 169$\frac{2}{3}$
Josiah Johnson & Elizabeth Bostock, *lic.* ... 25 Mar. 1693
Jonathan Bressey, of Leek [co. Staf.], & Martha Nickols, of Manchester, *lic.* ... ... 30 June „
John Passe, of Congleton, & Jane Brownsward, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. 169$\frac{3}{4}$
Francis Harryman & Martha Thorpe, *lic.* ... 17 Feb. 169$\frac{4}{5}$
James Wright & Mary Boulton, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 9 May 1696
Roger Broadhurst & Elizabeth Ho[r]den, of Morton [? Moreton], *lic.* ... ... 14 Aug. „
Richard Lowndes & Margaret Pool, both of Sandbach, *lic.* ... ... 14 Sep. „
William Barnwall, of [Old] Rode, & Elizabeth Mantley, of Alsager, *lic.* ... . . 8 Oct. „
John Bostock, of Macclesfield, & Elizabeth Smith, of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 9 Feb. 169$\frac{6}{7}$

Joseph Corbishley & Elizabeth Beamond ... 14 Feb. 1697/8
Thomas Rooker, of Biddulph [Staff.], & Elizabeth Oakes, of Congleton, *lic.* ... 2 Feb. „
John Cartwright, of Moreton, & Mary Beech, of [Old] Rode, *lic.* ... ... 6 Mar. „
John Hackney & Elizabeth Newton, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 24 Apr. 1698
Thomas Mu[c]he[l] & Mary Sherman, at Syddington ... ... 26 July „
Charles Duckenfield, of Dukinfield, & Mary Hollenshed, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... 29 Sep. „
Robert F[ie]lde, of Eccles [Lancs.], & Tabitha Hollenpriest, of Macclesfield, *lic.* 11 Dec. „
William Tatton, of Withington [? p. of Prestbury], & Hannah Wright, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. 1698/9
Robert Huntington, of Macclesfield, & Mary Street, w., *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. 1699
Stephen Unwin & Hannah Bradburn, of Macclesfield ... ... 6 Feb. 1699/1700
George Wardle & Jane Findlowe, of Rode ... 3 Apr. 1700
William Gee & Alice Smith ... ... 16 Feb. „
Jonathan Bressey & Elizabeth Watson, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 19 June „
John Hammond & Rebekah Bayly, of Macclesfield ... ... 25 June „
Thomas Watts & Elizabeth Beane, both of Butley, *lic.* ... ... 13 July „
William Chetwynd, of Astbury, & Jane Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 9 Nov. „
Job Slack & Ann Lawton ... ... 17 Nov. „
Jonathan Smith & Rebekah [Wil]cockson ... 30 Nov. „
John Statham, of Moreton, & Mary Ke[imer]ly, of Congleton, *lic.* ... . 13 Feb. 1700/1
Thomas Brocklehurst & Letice Oakes, both of Hurdsfield, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. „
Richard Barton, of Macclesfield, & Mary Booth, of Bosley, *lic.* ... ... 1 Aug. 1702
William Needham & Dorothy Pass, both of Prestbury ... ... 27 Aug. „

Daniel Sherwin & Sarah Clarke, both of Macclesfield ... ... 23 Nov. 1702
Samuel Oakes, of Macclesfield, & Mary Walker, of Prestbury ... ... 8 Jan. $170\frac{2}{3}$
Joseph Stodard & Jane Bennington, both of Bosley ... ... 9 Feb. „
Henry Cherry & Einid [Emmie] Oldfield, both of Sutton, *lic.* ... ... 1 July 1702
Thomas Mottershead & Sarah Broadhurst, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 21 Apr. 1703
Timothy Booth, of Moreton, & Elizabeth Shaw, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 3 Apr. „
Ralph Blackwell, of Prestbury, & Rebekah Brereton ... ... 18 Apr. 1704
Gideon Cowpe, of Bury, [Lanc.] & Anne Barlow, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 4 June „
Edward Taylor & Sarah Lowe ... ... 21 Aug. 1705
[David] Wilcockson & Anne Gardner ... 5 Sep. „
William Malbone & Elizabeth Hill ... 25 Mar. 1706
Francis Carrington & Margaret Clowes, w., both of Sutton, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. „
Thomas Slater & Mary Henshaw, both N. Rode ... ... 30 Apr. „
John Foden, of Sutton, & Martha Jepson, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 9 Jan. $170\frac{6}{7}$
Joseph Mottershead, of Siddington, & Anne Shaw, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 25 Feb. „
John Bennyon, of Whitchurch, [co. Salop], & Marie Ogden, of Macclesfield ... 28 May 1707
Samuel Royle, of Macclesfield, & Mary Baily, of Upton, *lic.* ... ... 15 June „
Charles Walker & Sarah Challonor, of Astbury 22 Apr. 1708
John Corbishley, junr., & Elizabeth Wharton 13 May „
Thomas Harrop & Lydiah Thornley ... 26 May „
Randle Walton & Sarah Buckley, of Astbury 29 May „
Thomas Millet & Anne Sheldon ... ... 3 July „
John Swaine & Martha Kent, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 12 Aug. „
Thomas Gaskell & Elizabeth Swaine ... 25 Nov. „
Samuel Morris, junr., & Lucretia Wharton ... 30 Nov. „

Josiah Sherman, of Lawton, & Elizabeth Lawley, of Audley, *lic.* ... ... 21 Jan. 170^{8}_{9}
William Hays & Sarah Armstrong, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 27 Jan. „
Edward Jackson & Sarah Brereton ... 22 Feb. „
Thomas Birchenough & Joane Salt, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 13 June 1709
Richard Rathbone & Esther Gibson ... 2 Feb. 17^{09}_{10}
Thomas Lea, of Warmingham, & Catherine Burgen, *lic.* ... ... 7 Mar. „
John Clowes, of Rode, & Elizabeth Corbishley 6 Jan. 171^{0}_{1}
Samuel Barker, of Congleton, & Elizabeth Hackney, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 12 Feb. „
Charles Brookes & Joyce Tomkinson ... 13 Feb. „
Charles Watts & Dinah Hassall ... ... 13 Feb. „
Thomas Findlowe, of Capeston [Capesthorne], & May Baguley, of Siddington, *lic.* ... 21 May 1711
John [Slater], of Rostherne, & Ellen Rathbone 11 June „
William Keen & Elizabeth Frost, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 5 Sep. „
Francis Millington & Mary Prestbury, of Brereton ... ... 8 Nov. „
James Gaskell, of Poynton, & Margaret Tomkinson, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 12 Nov. „
John Findlowe & Sarah Gibson, both of Tilrington [Tytherington], *lic* ... ... 1 Mar. $171\frac{1}{2}$
Edward Hammond & Bridget Smith, w. ... 6 July 1712
John Cartwright & Anne Hollins, w., both of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 25 Aug. „
John Thornicroft & Eleanor Henshaw, both of Prestbury, *lic* ... ... 21 Oct. „
John Walton & Mary Broad, of Astbury ... 7 Apr. 1713
Joseph Johnson & Esther Whillock, of Astbury 9 July „
Samuel Adderley, esq., of Blakehall, & Anne Thornicroft, *lic.* ... ... 23 July „
Richard Brown & Martha Cumberbatch, both of Astbury ... ... 17 Aug. „
Samuel Motteram, of Mottram [? Mottram St. Andrew], & Elizabeth Green, of Bollington, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. „

Joseph Holmes & Margaret Harwood, *lic.* ... 1 Oct. 1713
John Hordern, of Swettenham, & Anne Walton 30 Nov. „
John Occleston, of Rostern [Rosthern], & Elizabeth Beaman, *lic.* ... ... 21 Apr. 1714
William Rowbothom & Sarah Pownall, both of Hurdsfield, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. „
William Leigh [a sojourner in this parish] & Sarah Broadhurst ... ... 1 May „
Thomas Shrigley & Helicia Burgess, *by certificate* ... ... 16 May „
Robert Woodall & Sarah Bootherstone, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 11 June „
William Ridgway & Anne Hibbert, of Prestbury, *lic.* ... ... 27 July „
Robert Rich, Knight and Baronet, & Elizabeth Griffith, d. to the Rt. Hon. Elizabeth Lady Mohun, *lic.* ... ... 28 Sep. „
William Eccles & Sarah Hollinshead, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 28 Nov. „
John Hulme Chapman & Esther Wright, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 5 Feb. $171\frac{4}{5}$
William Marshall, of Bunbury, & Margaret Hordern, of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 8 May 1715
John Lingard & Mary Royle, both of Henbury, *lic.* ... ... 16 May „
Jonathan Henshaw & Esther Gosling ... 18 May „
Manasseh Booth, of Summerford, & Mary Fitton, *lic.* ... ... 11 July „
Robert Warburton, of Macclesfield, & Hannah Stubbs, *lic.* ... ... 24 Sep. „
Daniel Hordern & Elizabeth Aspley, *lic.* ... 27 Nov. „
Robert Hordern & Anne Jackson, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 6 May 1716
Joseph Miles, of Astbury, & Mary Summervile, of Sandbach, *lic.* ... ... 25 May „
Simon Johnson, of Winkle, & Mary Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 5 July „
Thomas Cardow & Elizabeth Beaman ... 5 Mar. $171\frac{6}{7}$
Ralph Yates & Sarah Gatley, of Rode ... 12 Apr. 1717
Joseph Shaw & Mary Findlowe ... ... 21 Apr. „

William Lees, of North Rode, & Sarah Geskell, *lic.* ... ... 8 Aug. 1717
Thomas Taylor, of Astbury, & Mary Lawton 12 Oct. „
Matthew Shepley & Mary Thornley, both of Summerford Booths ... ... 22 Nov. „
James Nixon & Anne Toft, both of Prestbury 1 Jan. $171\frac{7}{8}$
John Wild, of Drysden, & Elizabeth Hackney, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 24 Feb. „
John Bailey & Anne Udall, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 23 July 1718
Thomas Thornberry, of Chedle [Cheadle], & Rebekah Plant ... ... 20 Aug. „
Francis Day, of Bosley, & Sarah Rathbone... 29 Sep. „
Thomas Furnivall, of Brereton, & Anne Tremlowe, of Summerford, *lic.* ... 28 Oct. „
Jeffrey Woolley & Martha Statham, both of Brereton, *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. „
Jeffrey Power, of Cheadle, & Isabella Hammond, *lic.* ... ... 18 Dec. „
Daniel Hordern & Mary Stubbs, of Rode, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. 1719
Thomas Harison & Martha Oakes, both of Rode, *lic.*... ... ... 2 May „
Joseph Bromhall & Mary Brunt, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 1 Oct. „
Thomas Eaton, of Audley, & Anne Bowers, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. „
John Turner, of Newchapel, & Elizabeth Wardle, *lic.* ... ... 9 Jan. $171\frac{9}{20}$
Thomas Wilkinson & Sarah Hammond, *lic.*... 8 Apr. 1720
John Smith & Hannah Salt, of Prestbury ... 26 June „
Joseph Beamon, of Macclesfield, & Alice Wharton ... ... 20 Dec. „
John Hibbert, of Norbury, & Mary Johnson 29 Nov. „
Joseph Wood, of Leek [co. Staf.], & Mary Wood, of Butley, *lic.* ... ... 28 Jan. $172\frac{9}{1}$
James Booth & Hannah Bean ... ... 13 Apr. 1721
Joshua Hammerton & Mary Prestbury ... 21 May „
James Perpoint, of Astbury, & Margaret Dale, of Swettenham, *lic.* ... ... 25 June „

Ralph Proctor & Elizabeth Chadwick, of Macclesfield ... ... 14 Dec. 1721
Joseph Hilditch & Mary Hordern, both of Congleton ... ... 28 [*illegible*] „
James Holland, of Prestbury, & Anne Loughlin, at Siddington, *lic.* ... 18 Sep. 1722
Daniel Lawton & Martha Stubbs ... ... 11 Feb. „
Randle Gawlton, of Church C [*illegible*, there is a Church Coniston, co. Lanc.], & Mary Hassal, of Elton, *lic.* ... ... 8 May 1723
John Barber & Alice Shaw ... ... 4 June „
William Smith & Alice Hammond, *lic.* ... 20 June „
John Ridgway, of Lower Peover, & Eleanor Beaman ... ... 26 Nov. „
Aaron Birtles & Catherine Halbert, *lic.* ... 9 Aug. 1724
Samuel Ford, of Audley, & Hannah Cornes, of Barthomley, *lic.* ... ... 16 Aug. „
Joseph Harding & Martha Bean, both of Prestbury ... ... 1 Nov. „
John West & Mary Whittaker, *lic.* ... ... 20 Feb. $172\frac{4}{5}$
John Rathbone & Mary [Muchel] ... ... 29 Mar. 1725
John Allen & Martha Beaman ... ... 13 May „
John Mellor, of Prestbury, & Mary Adkinson, of Astbury ... ... 8 Sep. „
Thomas Green & Jane Sidebotham, *lic.* ... 21 Nov. „
Arthur Swaine & Hannah Hail ... ... 20 Jan. $172\frac{5}{6}$
Thomas Robinson, of Stockport, & Anne Drake, of Astbury... ... ... 3 Feb. „
William Orm & Mary Cardles, both of Prestbury ... ... 13 Feb. „
Thomas Barber, of Mottram [? Mottram St. Andrew], & Jane Sumner, of Wilmslow, *lic.* 4 May 1726
Richard Read, of Horton, & Mary Shaw, of Marton, *lic.* ... ... 4 May „
Urian Baily & Mary Barnes ... ... 11 Jan. $172\frac{6}{7}$
Timothy Worthington & Sarah Henshaw, of Withington [p. of Prestbury] ... 11 Jan. „
Jonathan [Bealy] & Mary Toft ... ... 1 June 1727
William Morris, of Barthomley, & Elizabeth Ford, of Audley, *lic.* ... ... 13 June „

Edward Taylor & Sarah Smallwood, of Rode 31 July 1727
William Oakes & Jane Smith ... ... 4 Aug. ,,
George Robinson & Martha Lowe ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
John Lawton & Anne Stubbs ... ... 3 Oct. ,,
Thomas Casey, of Bosley, & Ruth Knight, of Leek ... ... 19 Dec. ,,
George Barnet, of Rode, & [Rebecca] Johnson 30 Nov. ,,
Joseph Lawton & Elizabeth Mellor ... 20 Feb. $172\frac{7}{8}$
John Beaman & Sarah Warington ... ... 26 Aug. 1728
John Atkinson & Jane Sutton, both of Astbury ... ... 21 Jan. $172\frac{8}{9}$
John Hamnet & Hannah Heywood, both of Alderley ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
William Hammond & Martha Johnson ... 6 Apr. 1729
Samuel Leah, of Rode, & Mary Beaman ... 3 May ,,
William Moors, of Knutsford, & Margery Pimlet, of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 6 July ,,
Jonathan Barber, of Macclesfield, & Martha Hordern ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Thomas Buckley & Mary Forster ... ... 4 Feb. $17\frac{29}{30}$
Samuel Adderley & Mary Taylor ... ... 1 Apr. 1730
Edward Hammond & Sarah Holland ... 17 May ,,
John Fisher & Jane Pass ... ... 12 June ,,
Lazarus Hordern & Sarah Hill ... ... 20 June ,,
Thomas Ford, of Prestbury, & Margaret [Halt], of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 9 July ,,
Josiah Lea & Anne Brereton ... ... 11 July ,,
John Jackson & Mary Johnson, *lic.* ... 14 July ,,
William Brocklehurst & Jane Glover, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 11 Aug. ,,
William Skelhorn, of Macclesfield, & Mary Procter ... ... 31 Aug. ,,
Thomas Beech & Rachel Broad, both of Newbold, *lic.* ... ... 15 Sep. ,,
Thomas Davenport & Dorothy Skelhorn, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Mathew Lowndes, of Rode, & Esther Pott, of Marton, *lic.* ... ... 31 Oct. ,,
John Troutback & Mary Shaw, both of Summerford, *lic.* ... ... 1 Nov.

John Shawples & Sarah Hatfield, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. 1730
Isaac Barnes, of Henbury, & Margaret Lindon, of Eaton, *lic.* ... ... 10 Nov. „
Henry [*illegible*], of Wincle, & Mary Sutton, of [*illegible*], *lic.* ... ... 10 Jan. $173\frac{0}{1}$
Joseph Thorley & Elizabeth Lowe ... 4 Feb. „
Henry Ward, of Brownhills, & Grace Meller, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. „
Joseph Bower & Rebekah Slater, both of Tatton, *lic.* ... ... 8 Feb. „
Francis Gatley, of Titherington, & Martha Bealey, of Mottram [? Mottram St. Andrew], *lic.* ... ... 29 Apr. 1731
Isaac Wild & Anne Brocklehurst, both of Macclesfield ... ... 29 July „
Josiah Haselhurst, of Cranage [Grange], & Martha Hinsey, of Goostrey, *lic.* ... 29 July „
Henry Bursley, of Bursley, & Mary Wild, both of Stockport, *lic.* ... ... 10 Aug. „
James Whishaw, of Budworth, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Rostherne, *lic.* ... ... 23 Oct. „
Thomas Barber, of Rode, & Mary Huthinson 28 Oct. „
Daniel Beaman & Sarah Standley, his servant, both of Mutlaw, *lic.* ... ... 31 Jan. $173\frac{1}{2}$
Charles Walker & Elizabeth Snelson, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 21 May 1732
James Pierpoint & Mary Piggot, both of Goostrey, *lic.* ... ... 23 Jan. $173\frac{2}{3}$
Robert Hammond & Mary Bullock, *lic.* ... 1 May 1733
John Oldham, of Macclesfield, & Ann Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 5 Aug. „
Henry Fisher & Martha Findlowe ... ... 19 Nov. „
Charles Brandon & Martha Lowe ... ... 8 Jan. $173\frac{3}{4}$
John Upton & Mary Beaman, *lic.* ... 31 Jan. „
Hugh Skellern, of Buglawton, & Mary Shaw, of Hulme Walfield, *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. 1734
Jonathan Henshaw & Mary James ... 22 Apr. „
Ralph Davie, of Macclesfield, & Mary Brooks, of Alderley, *lic.* ... ... 14 July „

Samuel Glover & Miriam Brocklehurst, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 10 Apr. 1735
John Toft, of Rostherne, & Mary Morris ... 13 Apr. „
Joseph Jackson & Sarah Broadhurst, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 16 July „
John Phillpot, of Chester, & Martha Bolton, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 29 July „
Francis Washwhite & Mary Fletcher, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 12 Aug. „
Thomas Rowson & Mary Broadhurst, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 30 Oct. „
Thomas Jenkison, of Wilmslow, & Ann Walker, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... 28 Jan. $173\frac{5}{6}$
Joseph Lawton, of Brereton, & Martha Moss, of Moreton, *lic.* ... ... 9 Mar. „
Samuel Bradock, button-man, of Macclesfield, & Ellen Thompson, *lic.* ... ... 9 May 1736
Joshuah Henshaw, of Nether Alderley, & Sarah Hough, of Upper Alderley, *lic.* ... 1 Aug. „
William Johnson & Ann Smith, both of G. ... 20 Apr. 1737

[*After this entry the parties are of Gawsworth, unless otherwise stated*].

Edward Lawton & Ann Broadhurst ... 5 June „
John Whitaker & Mary Findlowe ... ... 20 June „
John Lockett, junior, of Moreton, & Sarah Baker, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 25 July „
William Shaw & Mary Callrow, of Moreton, *lic.* ... ... 4 Dec. „
Abraham Bayly & Elizabeth Harrap ... 31 Jan. $173\frac{7}{8}$
John Fitton, grocer, & Sarah Cope, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 9 Feb. „
Thomas Booth, butcher, & Hannah Stanway, w., both of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 16 May 1738
Nathan Worthington & Mary Johnson, of North Rode, *lic.* ... ... 26 Sep. „
Daniel Beaman & Mary Smith ... ... 3 Oct. „
Henry Lowe, of Sandbach, & Sarah Brook, of Astbury, *lic.* ... ... 6 Jan. $173\frac{8}{9}$
Samuel Clows & Hester Wyall, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 13 Apr. 1739

Humphrey Swindells, parish clark of G., & Hannah Harrap ... ... 25 Apr. 1739
William Adshade & Katharine Simpson, of Bosley ... ... 17 July „
Samuel Huxley & Sarah Wagg, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 14 Aug. „
James Wardle, yeoman, of Longsdon, & Elizabeth Stubbs, of North Rode, *lic.*... 17 Oct. „
Joseph Oakes & Hannah Stonier ... ... 2 Jan. 17$\frac{39}{40}$
John Pott & Sarah Fitchett ... ... 27 Apr. 1740
Thomas Harrap & Martha Davenport ... 24 Aug. „
Henry Davies, of Pointon [Poynton], & Mary Clowes, of Bydulph [Biddulph], *lic.* ... 19 Apr. 1741
Joshuah Ward & Sarah Hancock ... ... 24 Apr. „
Joshuah Oakes, husbandman, & Sarah [H]a[r]ding ... ... 19 May „
William Watts, schoolmaster, of Macclesfield, & Elizabeth Holland ... ... 13 Sep. „
Uriah Lowe, dyer, of Wether Knutsford, & Mary Johnson, of Over Knutsford, *lic.* 22 Sep. „
John Oliver, hostler, of Stone, & Ann Lawton, *lic.* ... ... 28 Sep. „
Joseph Warrington & Mary Harrap ... 8 Oct. „
Francis Glassup, yeoman, of Upper Haddon, & Joanna Oldfield, of Summerford, *lic.* 25 Feb. 174$\frac{1}{0}$
Samuel Highfield, cooper, of Allostock, & Hester Ridgways, of Little Peover, *lic.* 2 Mar. „
Stephen Stringer, yeoman, of Little Hassal, & Mary Steel, of Barthomly, *lic.* ... 18 Mar. „
Thomas Whitacre & Ann Leight, both of North Rode, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. 1742
John Bradley, of Leek, & Eliz. Turnock, sojourner, *lic.* ... ... 11 June „
Robert Dutton & Ruth Dale, servants ... 12 June „
Ralph Astle, of Wimslow, & Lydia Royle, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 5 Sep. „
James [Allin], junior, cordwainer, & Rebeckah Hilton, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... 10 Oct. „
Daniel Hutchinson & Rebeckah Knight, of North Rode ... ... 15 Feb. 174$\frac{2}{3}$

Edward Finney & Mary Ball ... ... 29 May 1743
Joseph Chadwick, of Prestwich, & Sarah Wilton, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... 12 June „
John Garnett, mercer, & Sarah Furnivall, both of Sandbach, *lic.* ... ... 12 [*illeg.*] „
Thomas Newton & Phoebe Smith, servants ... 10 Oct. „
Samuel Darcie Milner & Mary Car [*illeg.*], my servant at ye parsonage ... ... 11 Oct. „
Joseph Wolfe & Martha Smallwood, both hired servants ... ... 31 Oct. „
John Ridley, of Astbury, & Hester Dale, of Congleton ... ... 6 Jan. $174\frac{3}{4}$
Charles Fitton & Phebe Pedley, my hired servants, *lic.* ... ... 6 Jan. „
John Barlowe & Elizabeth Dale, hired servants 27 Mar. 1744
Samuel Booth, taylor, & Mary Davenport, of Henbury ... ... 19 Apr. „
Charles Walker & Elizabeth Andrewes, of Eaton, *lic.* ... ... 26 July „
Thomas Wilkinson & Sarah Charlesworth, hired servants ... ... 12 Nov. „
James Rathbone & Elizabeth Pimlote ... 18 Nov. „
John Rathbone, joiner, & Mary Taylor, w. ... 31 Jan. 1745
Richard Sparrow, mercer, of Macclesfield, & Ellen Wood, my housekeeper, at Haslington, *lic.* ... ... 9 Feb. „
Edward Anderton & Mary Warburton, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 11 Mar. „
George Cummalidge, weaver, & Jane Nixon... 25 May 1746
Mathew Wilshaw, soldier, & Mary Wilkinson 29 Jan. $174\frac{6}{7}$
Peter Green & Mary Mottershead ... ... 1 Mar. „
Daniel Wagstaff & Huldah Gilbee ... ... 20 Apr. 1747
Thomas Mellor, of Hartington, & Sarah Fairfield, of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 26 Apr. „
John Braddock, husbandman, & Mary Shaw [*postpon'd*] ... ... 19 Apr. „
Daniel Stubs, carrier, of Hulme Walfield, & Elizabeth Shepley, of Summerford ... 29 Apr. „
James Allen, sojourner and weaver, & Elizabeth Wyatt ... ... 28 Sep. „

Edward Stubs, of North Rode, & Hannah Leah, *lic.*... ... ... 26 Nov. 1747
Benjamin Wood, gent., of Motteram St. Andrew, & Mary Turner, *lic.* ... 22 Jan. $174\frac{7}{8}$
Thomas Palfryman, yeoman, & Mary Swaine, of Odd-Rode, *lic.* ... ... 8 Feb. ,,
John Broadhurst, husbandman, & Martha Whitacre, of Broken Cross ... ... 18 Oct. 1748
Ralph Proctor, husbandman, of Barthomly, & Sarah Williams, of Church Lawton, *lic.* 15 Oct. 1749
Thomas Hudson, husbandman, & Hannah Rathbone ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
Daniel Johnson, husbandman, & Jane Booth 31 Dec. ,,
Joshua Whitaker, husbandman, & Martha Kenshaw ... ... 31 Jan. $17\frac{49}{50}$
Isaac Oldfield, husbandman, & Hannah Jefferson ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
Peter Starkey & Emm Bradburn, both of Cheadle, *lic.* ... ... 11 Mar. ,,
John Shaw, husbandman, & Sarah Lawton ... 17 Apr. 1750
William Johnson, husbandman, & Mary Willott ... ... 11 June ,,
Thomas Wood, a worker in the silk mills, & Sarah Lownds, both of Macclesfield, *lic.* 25 Aug. ,,
Henry Fitton, miller, & Mary Lownds ... 22 Sep. ,,
Peter Ridgway, coachman, of Forsen, & Mary Spencer, of Sanbach, *lic.* ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
William Bradley, servant, & Elizabeth Savage 3 Oct. ,,
John Sidebotham & Hester Rathbone ... 11 Nov. ,,
Stephen Hudson, tailor, & Sarah Basherville 3 Feb. $175\frac{9}{1}$
Hugh Hall & Elizabeth Holland, servants ... 10 Apr. 1751
Ham Salt, husbandman, of Sutton, & Katharine Kelsall ... ... 16 July ,,
Thomas Warrington & Sarah Buckley, servants of the Rector ... ... 6 Dec. ,,
Thornyhough Rowley, clerk, of Audley, & Mary Stubs, of Withington [?p. of Prestbury], *lic.* ... ... 5 Feb. 1752
Richard Whitaker & Mary Swindels, of Leek, *lic.* ... ... 11 Feb. ,,

Thomas Allen & Martha Turnock, hired servants ... ... 3 Apr. 1752
Thomas Johnson & Ann Willott ... ... 9 Apr. „
Jonathan Holland, husbandman, & Hannah Lyon, both of Alderley, *lic.* ... ... 25 Apr. „
Ralph Rigby, blacksmith, of North Rode, & Sarah Bedworth ... ... 21 May „
Richard Robinson, carrier, of Ashbourne, & Elizabeth Rigby, of Macclesfield, *lic.*... 7 Nov. „
Cyrus Jackson & Jane Swindels, *lic.* ... 10 Nov. „
Josiah Stubs, wheelwright, & Ann Swindels, servant ... ... 28 Dec. „
Thomas Braddock, husbandman, & Mary Smith, of Bosley, w., *lic.* ... ... 22 Mar. 1753
The Rev^nd.^ John Latham, clerk, cur^t.^ of Siddington, & Sarah Podmore, of Sandbach, *lic.* ... ... 9 June „
William Shaw & Mary Sutton, servants ... 5 Aug. „
Joseph Wareham, flaxdresser, of Congleton, & Sarah Peddley, of Astbury, w., *lic.* ... 11 Aug. „
John Rathbone, joiner, & Amy Broom, w., *lic.* 16 Oct. „
Peter Mayor, schoolmaster, clerk, of Macclesfield, & Martha Ardern, of Sutton, *lic.* 26 Dec. „
William Sutton & Margaret Condliff, both of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 13 Jan. 1754
Ralph Barnshaw & Martha Slater ... ... 28 Jan. „
John Pass, husbandman, & Sarah Shaw ... 12 Mar. „
George Robison & Sarah Fisher ... ... 15 July „
William Bayly & Martha Thorley ... ... 2 Sep. „
Thomas Lambert & Hannah Slater ... 16 Oct. „

"Marriages solemnized in the Church of G. since the commencement of the new Act of Parliament."

William Perry, of Macclesfield, & Mary Hammerton ... ... 3 Nov. „
Samuel Millitt & Eleanor Fitton ... ... 7 Nov. „
John Hollinhead & Elizabeth Lawton ... 10 Nov. „
John Bayley & Hannah Bullock, w., *lic.* ... 8 Dec. „
Peter Mason, of Macclesfield, & Sarah Green 2 Jan. 1755
Joseph Broadhurst & Hannah Holland ... 22 Feb. „

Willdon Tayler [*signs* Taylor], of Adlington, & Isabella Geskill, *lic.* ... ... 7 Apr. 1755
John Johnson & Elizabeth Hammond ... 25 Sep. „
Thomas Henshaw & Elizabeth Whitacre ... 21 Dec. „
Matthew Shaw & Martha Walker ... ... 4 Feb. 1756
Josiah Clark [*signs* Clarke] & Mary Booth ... 27 Apr. „
Cyrus Slater & Mary Toft, by consent of parents ... ... 19 Sep. „
Francis Swindels & Mary Bayley, by consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 25 Sep. „
Henry Fitton & Ann Kelsall, *lic.* ... ... 18 Oct. „
Thomas Olbinson [*signed by mark* Albinson] & Lucy Hutchinson ... ... 8 May 1757
John Fisher & Mary Whitakar [*signs by mark* Whittakar] ... ... 19 July „
James Massey, of Prestbury, & Ann Broadhurst, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... 8 Nov. „
Thomas Fryar [*signs* Griar], a soldier, & Martha Hudson, with consent of parents 9 Jan. 1758
Daniel Pass & Phebe Swindels, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 12 Jan. „
Samuel Lawton & Mary Arrowsmith ... 19 June „
Cornelius Hughs, of Macclesfield, & Martha Dale, *lic.* ... ... 19 Oct. „
Henry Darcie & Mary Fisher ... ... 10 Dec. „
Raphael Hollinshead & Mary Hall ... 1 Jan. 1759
Jonathan Buckley & Mary Gee ... ... 3 Feb. „
Thomas Thorley & Sarah Rathbone ... 21 Oct. „
Joseph Hammond & Mary Hatton, of Macclesfield ... ... 27 Jan. 1760
Ralph Pass, of Astbury, & Sarah Oakes ... 3 Feb. „
John Booth & Mary Stubs ... ... 16 Feb. „
[*This last entry occurs under* 1759. *There is a note in the Register stating that it is misplaced*].
Samuel Goodfellow, of Stoke-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Green ... ... 25 Feb. „
William Hulm [*signs* Hulme], & Betty Anderton, *lic.* ... ... 8 Apr. „
Josiah Adshead & Dorothy Bradock, *lic.* ... 8 Apr. „
Isaac Johnson & Elizabeth Wardle ... 12 Apr. „

Joshuah Eaton & Sarah Cummalige ... 13 Apr. 1760
John Shaw & Martha Sutton ... ... 4 Jan. 1761
John Downs [*signs* Downes], of Macclesfield, & Ann Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 29 Jan. „
William Barber & Mary Leah, of North Rode 5 Apr. „
John Oakes & Elizabeth Toft ... ... 15 Sep. „
George Warde [*signs* Wardle] & Elizabeth Beaman ... ... 10 Nov. „
James Hulm & Phoebe Pass, *lic.* ... ... 11 Jan. 1762
Thomas Green & Amy Lawton ... ... 2 Feb. „
William Gee & Martha Oakes ... ... 7 July „
Samuel Lawton & Alice Barber ... ... 8 Nov. „
Thomas Snelson [*signs* Snellson], of Biddulph, & Elizabeth Warmington [*signs* Warrington] ... ... 19 Dec. „
William Rathbone & Dorothy Swain ... 4 Jan. 1763
John Lockett & Hannah Lea [*signs* Leah], of North Rode ... ... 9 May „
Joseph Barlow & Dorothy Braddock ... 25 Oct. „
John Jackson, husbandman, & Mary Broadhurst, *lic.* ... ... 11 Jan. 1764
Edward Pass & Eliz. Buckley ... ... 16 Feb. „
Philip Bullock & Mary Goostrey ... ... 15 Mar. „
John Thompstone, miller, & Ellen Swindels ... 1 Oct. „
Thos. Gaskill & Phebe Hulms, w. ... ... 16 June 1765
John Robinson, servt., & Elizabeth Booth ... 28 July „
James Fisher, servt., & Elizabeth Faulkner ... 19 Jan. 1766
John Pot, husbandman, & Martha Fisher ... 9 July „
Robert Hammond & Sarah Swain ... ... 23 Nov. „
Samuel Leah, husbandman, & Sarah Locket 6 Jan. 1767
Blackwell Verdon [*signs* Varden], of Mottram St. Andrew, yeoman, & Hannah Broadhurst, *lic.* ... ... 6 Jan. „
Thos. Whittakars [*signs* Whitteker], tailor, & Hannah Beaman ... ... 12 Jan. „
Thos. Oaks & Mary Fisher ... ... 6 June „
[*This is the first occasion on which Hump. Swindells signs for himself. Apparently he is Parish Clerk, and not a good writer.*]
Peter Wolslanhulm [? Wolstanholme], & Mary Wilcoxsin, sojourners & hawkers ... 19 July „

Humphrey Swindells & Elizabeth Mason ... 25 July 1767
Matthew Lownds, yeoman, & Ann Massey, w., *lic.* ... ... 30 July „
Thos. Lawton & Susanna Rathbone ... 3 Nov. „
John Pass & Ann Fytton ... ... 21 Mar. 1768
Richard Vernon & Martha Knight ... ... 19 July „
Thomas Holland, husbandman, & Mary Wilkinson ... ... 16 Nov. „
William Adderly [*signs* Addrey], & Betty Harrop 20 Nov. „
Samuel Thompstone, tailor, & Ann Johnson 5 Dec. „
Thomas Knight, of Marton, & Hannah Vernon 10 Jan. 1769
Thos. Beman [*signs* Beaman], & Mary Crowder 6 Feb. „
George Whittaker, farmer's son, & Elizabeth Wilcox, *lic.* ... ... 6 June „
Wm. Anderton, yeoman, & Hannah Anderton 14 Aug. „
James Gosling, of Sutton, & Rebekah Hammond ... ... 14 Jan. 1770
Josiah Stubbs & Betty Leah ... ... 8 Aug. „
William Fisher & Anne Finney ... ... 14 Aug. „
John Vernon & Nanny Thornicroft, *lic.* ... 14 Oct. „
Josiah Rathbone & Elisabeth Etchells, of Prestbury... ... ... 27 Nov. „
Thomas Hammond & Mary Warrington, *lic.* 29 Jan. 1771
Ralph Hammond & Ellen Copland ... 20 Feb. „
James Hudson, of Wildboar Clough, & Sarah Wilkinson, *alias* Wilshaw, *lic.* ... 6 Apr. „
Josiah Leah & Anne Shaw, *lic.* ... ... 25 Apr. „
James Millington & Sarah Broom ... ... 30 Dec. „
Charles Smallwood, commonly called Charles Wardle, & Martha Higgenbotham ... 2 Feb. 1772
Moses Barlow & Martha Braddock ... 7 Apr. „
John Warrington & Martha Toft, *lic.* ... 10 May „
John Birtles & Mary Swindells ... ... 21 July „
Charles Broadhurst, of Siddington, & Martha Anderton, *lic.* ... ... 30 July „
Thomas Adshead, of Macclesfield, & Elizabeth Bayley, *lic.* ... ... 25 Aug. „
Charles Wardle & Mary Dean, of Adderley [? Alderley], *lic.* ... ... 29 Sep. „
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Rathbone ... 20 Nov. „

John Anderton & Mary Vernon, *lic.* ... 13 Dec. 1772
Joseph Hammond & Alice Hall, of Rainow, *lic.* 7 Jan. 1773
Thomas Whittakers & Martha Slater ... 6 June „
Thomas Bradbury [*signs* Bradbery, of Dudcot [*i.e.*, Didcot, Berks.], & Catharine Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 10 June „
Josiah Bullock & Frances Thornicroft ... 5 Aug. „
Josiah Bayley & Rebekah Swindells, *lic.* ... 5 Oct. „
William Boulton, commonly called William Henshaw, & Esther Green ... ... 16 Dec. „
George Stubbs & Jane Binhall ... ... 30 Dec. „
John Johnson, of North Rode, & Nancy Bailey, *lic.* ... ... 11 Jan. 1774
Samuel Barber & Sarah Robinson ... ... 12 Apr. „
Aaron Barlow & Mary Bullock ... ... 4 June „
Abraham Reddish & Mary Stubbs ... ... 1 Jan. 1775
Joseph Holland & Elizabeth Swain ... 2 Feb. „
John Downes & Elizabeth Walker, *lic.* ... 16 Nov. „
William Oliver, of Prestbury, & Elizabeth Braddock ... ... 2 June 1776
Thomas Leah & Charlotte Handley ... 22 June „
Andrew Bullock & Elizabeth Newton ... 17 July „
John Sidebotham & Mary Wilcox ... 27 Oct. „
Matthew Warren & Sarah Johnson ... 29 Oct. „
Alexander Fytton & Martha Whittaker ... 18 Feb. 1777
Thomas Warrington & Sarah Thornicroft ... 6 Mar. „
Thomas Hammond & Jane Wardle ... 15 Sep. „
Thomas Barnshaw & Sarah Shawe ... 16 Feb. 1778
Josiah Jackson, of Marthall, & Mary Foden ... 26 Feb. „
John Gallimore & Jane Davies ... ... 23 June „
William Shaw & Mary Thornicroft ... 10 Nov. „
Charles Moreton & Martha Handsall, of Macclesfield, *lic.* .. .. 27 Dec. „
Joshua Whittakers & Sarah Braddock ... 9 Feb. 1779
Adtherley Bamford, of Dillow, & Polly Downs, *lic.* ... ... 9 Mar. „
William Chesworth, of Sandbach, & Ellen Rathbone, *lic.* ... ... 29 Apr. „
Thomas Jackson, of Prestbury, & Mary Anderton, *lic.* ... ... 11 May „

Thomas Wardle & Martha Higgenbottom ... 20 June 1779
Samuel Shaw & Sarah Smallwood ... ... 22 June „
Thomas Anderton & Mary Hammond, *lic.* ... 2 Nov. „
Stephen Hudson & Hannah Fowler, of Macclesfield ... ... 13 Apr. 1780
William Downes & Mary Wardle ... ... 12 May „
Peter Rathbone & Esther Rathbone ... 21 June „
John Whitton & Anne Ainsworth ... ... 20 July „
James Stubbs & Mary Lovat ... ... 4 Oct. „
George Vernon & Nancy Amson, of Sandbach, *lic.* ... ... 25 Feb. 1781
Thomas Broadhurst & Hannah Swindells ... 20 May „
Banns published between John Pott, of North Rode, & Jane Green, but no record of marriage ... ... [———] „
Thomas Rathbone & Mary Smith ... ... 28 Oct. „
William Bailey & Hannah Holland ... 27 Jan. 1782
Cyrus Hammond & Mary Henshaw, *lic.* ... 11 Feb. „
Joseph Hudson, of Sithington [Siddington], & Hannah Braddock, *lic.* ... ... 7 May „
Thomas Bullock & Ann Slater, *lic.*... ... 6 June „
John Rushton, farmer, of Rushton James, & Fanny Yerard, *lic.* ... ... 22 Oct. „
William Braddock & Elizabeth Oakes, of Higher Peover, *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. 1783
Samuel Yarwood, farmer, of Swettenham, & Sarah Hammersley, *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. „
Amos Hudson & Sarah Hulm [*signs* Hume] ... 13 Oct. „
Thomas Yarwood, husbandman, of Swettenham, & Sarah Hammond, *lic.* ... ... 3 Dec. „
Henshaw Stubbs & Sarah Shaw ... ... 1 Mar. 1784
Samuel Barnshaw & Betty Hammond, *lic.* ... 26 Mar. „
Thomas Stanway [*signs* Standway] & Mary Whittaker ... ... 27 Apr. „
John Sutton & Mary Burgess ... ... 10 June „
Charles Rathbone & Hannah Hudson ... 4 Nov. „
Richard Hilditch [*signs* Hildich] & Elizabeth Locket ... ... 14 Dec. „
Thomas Whittakers & Sarah Warrington ... 20 Mar. 1785
William Stonehewer & Sarah Robinson ... 2 June „

Peter Swain & Anne Millit ... ... 4 July 1785
Amos Slater, miller, of Weaverham, & Mary Snelson, *lic.* ... ... 20 July „
Josiah Whittakers & Elizabeth Snelson ... 30 Aug. „
Thos. Pott & Anne Bayley ... ... 3 Jan. 1786
Joseph Bayley, sadler, of Prestbury, & Hannah Hulm [*signs* Hulme], *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. „
Peter Pimlot & Sarah Darcie ... ... 12 Feb. „
Peter Swain & Rebekah Lovat ... ... 23 July „
Joseph Crimes & Mary Lambert ... ... 15 Oct. „
Thomas Swain & Sarah Hansell ... ... 11 Sep. 1787
Samuel Shaw & Hannah Thornicroft ... 11 Nov. „
William Hammond & Susanna Henshaw, *lic.* 17 Dec. „
William Roberts, of Taddington, & Sarah Broadhurst, *lic.* ... ... 28 Sep. 1788
Thomas Rathbone & Sarah Crimes ... 31 Dec. „
Joseph Holland & Elizabeth Craddock ... 27 Dec. 1789
William Thornicroft & Jane Norbury ... 14 June 1790
James Blackshaw & Nancy Vernon ... 17 Aug. „
Thomas Green & Mary Robinson, *lic.* ... 3 July 1791
Daniel Green & Hannah Rider, of North Rode 5 July „
William Barber, w., & Mary Hudson ... 27 Dec. „
John Swain & Johnna Henshaw ... ... 28 Dec. „
William Robinsion [*signs* Robinson] & Sarah Percivall, of Bosley, *lic.* ... ... 7 Mar. 1792
William Bullock & Margaret Bramhall, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 26 Apr. „
James Penny [*signs* Penney] & Hannah Lawton 29 Apr. „
Richard Vernon & Mary Shaw ... ... 31 July „
Thomas Gater & Betty Potts ... ... 6 Aug. „
Samuel Swindells, clerk, of G., & Sarah Thornicroft, of Eaton ... ... 5 Nov. „
William Gatley, of Henbury, & Martha Broadhurst, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1793
Thomas Slater, of Stockport, & Mary Stanway 26 Mar. „
John Shaw, w., & Anne Broade, of Eaton ... 8 May „
Charles Bullock & Hannah Frost, *lic.* ... 9 May „
James Foden, w., of Hulme Walfield, & Sarah Vernon ... ... 10 Oct. „
John Lawton Taylor & Hannah Barber ... 7 Nov. „

Ralph Shufflebotham & Anne Baddely ... 29 Dec. 1793
Joseph Hammond & Sussanah Hammond, w., *lic.* ... ... 4 Feb. 1794
John Pass, soldier, & Esther Holland ... 3 Mar. „
Abraham Holland & Hannah Pass ... 19 Apr. 1795
John Newton & Elizabeth Heath ... ... 2 June „
John Thompstone, miller, & Mary Swindells, *lic.* ... ... 29 Sep. „
Enoch Fitchet, formerly of Alderley, & Hanna Clowes ... ... 6 Jan. 1796
William Whitaker [*signs* Whittakers] & Anne Walker, commonly called Warrington, *lic.* 16 Feb. „
Charles Green & Elizabeth Rigby, of Congleton, *lic.* ... ... 16 Oct. „
Samuel Atkinson & Esther Bullock ... 15 Nov. „
Samuel Worthington & Mary Mitchil [*signs by mark* Mitchele] ... ... 7 Dec. „
Joshua Whittakers [*signs* Whittacres] & Elizabeth Wardle ... ... 11 Dec. „
William Warrington & Mary Thornicroft, *lic.* 1 Jan. 1797
John Cheetham, of Bosley, & Elizabeth Hulme, *lic.* ... ... 29 Jan. „
Jas. Mellington, w., & Elizabeth Jarman, of Macclesfield ... ... 21 Mar. „
Ralph Barnshaw, w., & Hannah Bullock, w. 19 Apr. „
James Crabtree, curate of this parish, & Edna Rathbone, *lic.* ... ... 31 May „
Andrew Bullock, w., & Anne Pass, w. ... 10 Aug. „
Thomas Yarwood & Sarah Fisher, both servants at Dalehouse ... ... 24 Nov. „
William Thompstone & Mary Whittaker, *lic.* 3 Apr. 1798
William Hall, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Bailey [*signs* Bayley], *lic.* ... ... 1 Aug. „
William Hulme & Charlotte Goodwin ... 14 Dec. „
Francis Millington & Jane Green ... ... 23 Dec. „
John Lawton, w., & Jane Stubbs, w. ... 24 Mar. 1799
Jas. Goodwin, husbandman, & Rebecca Whittaker ... ... 30 Apr. „
Samuel Crimes, husbandman, & Elizabeth Whittaker ... ... 6 May „

Richard Shufflebotham, of Sutton, & Ann Broadhurst, *lic.* ... ... 19 May 1799
Henry Fisher & Mary Wardle ... ... 29 Sep. „
William Clark, of Alderley, & Hannah Rathbone, w., *lic.* ... ... 4 Nov. 1800
James Birchenough, of Heaton, in the p. of Leek [Staffs.] and Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, & Hannah Whittaker, *lic.* 12 Feb. 1801
David Shrigley & Mary White ... ... 15 Feb. „
William Warrington & Sarah Beckett, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 17 Mar. „
John Thompstone, w., & Olive Rathbone, *lic.* 23 Nov. „
Joseph Holland, of Macclesfield, w., & Hannah Arrowsmith, *lic.* ... ... 9 May 1802
Francis Tatton & Hannah Reddish ... 22 June „
John Keen & Ellen Thompstone, *lic.* ... 4 July „
William Worsley, w., of Stockport, & Sarah Green, *lic.* ... ... 10 Oct. „
William Lea & Charlotte Hudson ... ... 23 Dec. „
Joseph Stanway & Rebecca Swain ... ... 25 Jan. 1803
Jonathan Thompstone, miller, & Amy Green, *lic.* 2 Feb. „
John Webster, p. of St. George, London, & Mary Hammond, *lic.* ... ... 13 June „
William Barlow, labourer, & Mary Crimes, w. 10 Nov. „
John Barnshaw & Dorothy Cooper... ... 16 Sep. 1804
John Worthington, husbandman, & Hannah Swain 26 Dec. „
Ralph Stubbs & Anne Priest ... ... 3 Mar. 1805
David Armfield, hatter, & Lettice Broadhead 10 Apr. „
George Wardle, husbandman, & Hannah Fisher 7 May „
George Wardle, husbandman, & Sarah Warrington, w., *lic.* ... ... 13 July „
Thos. Wardle, husbandman, & Mary Simcock 3 Oct. „
Ralph Holland & Ann Yates [*signs* Yats] 8 Oct. „
James Taylor, husbandman, & Elizabeth Wardle 29 Oct. „
Michael Chambers, farmer, & Hannah Bullock 1 Oct. 1806
John Scragg, farmer, of Alderley, & Hannah Henshaw, *lic.* ... ... 28 Oct. „
Jas. Heaps & Jane Slack ... ... 7 Nov. „
Nathan Percival, farmer, of Bosley, & Anne Bayley, *lic.* ... ... 16 Nov. „

John Yates, collier, & Mary Shufflebotham ... 8 Dec. 1806
William Anderton, farmer, & Ann Anderton, *lic.* 5 Feb. 1807
John Goodwin, husbandman, & Sarah Lovett 2 June „
Richard Orme, twister, & Betty Macquire ... 17 Aug. „
Bennett Cromp, drummer of the 4th Reg. of Foot, & Sarah Hassall ... ... 8 Sep. „
Francis Reddish, twister, & Mary Davenport 11 Oct. „
Joseph Findlowe, husbandman, & Anne Birtles 20 Oct. „
Thos. Lewis, miller, of Madley, co. Stafford, & Anne Blackshaw, *lic.* ... ... 8 Nov. „
Joseph Fiddler, brazier, & Hannah Plant ... 8 Feb. 1808
Samuel Rowbotham, hatter, of Macclesfield, & Mellicent Hammond, *lic.* ... ... 20 Feb. „
Jas. Birtles, husbandman, & Mary Davies ... 27 Mar. „
John Bottomley, hatter, & Sarah Croxton ... 10 Apr. „
Charles Furnival & Hannah Brown ... 12 June „
Matthew Stubbs, husbandman, & Peggy Hammond, *lic.* ... ... 17 July „
Cluse Orme, turner, & Alice White ... 20 Aug. „
Ralph Large, silk-throwster, & Hannah Spode 11 Sep. „
John Bostock & Amy Boulton ... ... 12 Dec. „
James Towers & Sarah Wood ... ... 30 Jan. 1809
Luke Brown & Elizabeth Davenport ... 30 Jan. „
Francis Thompstone & Anne Rawlinson, of Henbury, *lic.* ... ... 7 Feb. „
Richard Stubbs, labourer, & Mary Longden 12 Feb. „
Saml. Barber, w., & Elizabeth Johnson, of Marton, *lic.* ... ... 9 Mar. „
James [*signs* John] Warren & Sarah Bailey ... 20 Mar. „
Isaac Rowcroft & Sarah Hammond ... 24 Apr. „
James Goodfellow, husbandman, & Elizabeth Heald ... ... 26 Apr. „
George Melling & Hannah Handcock ... 22 May „
Thomas Sproson & Martha Whitingham ... 22 May „
Thomas Dammont [*signed by mark* Dammond] & Elizabeth Dick .. .. 22 May „
John Bayley, cotton spinner, & Ellen Perry ... 4 June „
William Hall, silk weaver, & Hannah Gosling 22 June „
Thomas Stringer, architect, of Macclesfield, & Rachel Bayley, *lic.* ... ... 25 Aug. „

John Hewson, joiner, & Fanny Hease ... 11 Sep, 1809
William Slack, reed [? road] maker, & Nancy Swindells ... ... 25 Sep. „
Edward Johnson, ironmonger, & Mary Bullock, *lic.* 2 Oct. „
Matthew Oldfield, smith, & Mary Arnold ... 18 Dec. „
Thomas Ball & Mary Simpcock ... ... 30 Jan. 1810
Mottershead Swindells & Jemimah Booth ... 6 Mar. „
Samuel Stubbs & Mary [Hews] ... ... 25 Mar. „
William Malkin, w., & Ann Powell ... 4 Apr. „
Joseph Wright & Elizabeth Oldbrook ... 16 Apr. „
John Cooke & Elizabeth Dawson ... ... 22 Apr. „
Samuel Bamford & Hannah Shufflebotham ... 22 Apr. „
John Royle & Mary Brunt ... ... 13 May „
Joseph Weatherby & Ann Shrigley ... 17 June „
Joseph Toms & Sarah Allen ... ... 17 June „
Geo. Walker & Susannah Davenport ... 17 June „
William Johnson & Maria Slater ... ... 7 July „
Edward Murphy & Betty Pimlote ... ... 8 July „
Joseph Patrick & Isabella Dutton ... ... 17 July „
John Robinson & Frances Stanyer ... ... 22 July „
Richard Clark & Elizabeth Barber ... 26 July „
James Johnson & Phebe Aldersey ... ... 7 Aug. „
David Goodwin & Elner Bramley ... ... 12 Aug. „
Joseph Savage & Sarah Burgess ... ... 14 Aug. „
William Morgetroyd & Anne Swindells ... 4 Sep. „
Thomas Mills & Elizabeth Mills ... ... 9 Sep. „
William Hope & Anne Black ... ... 13 Sep. „
Thomas Gilbert & Ann Sherratt ... ... 24 Sep. „
William Mottershead, husbandman, w., & Martha Birtles ... ... 7 Nov. „
James Slack, w., & Hannah Steel ... ... 3 Dec. „
Francis Walton, silk-throwster, & Charlotte Gallimore... ... ... 20 Dec. „
James Bradley & Anne Bradley ... ... 23 Dec. „
Samuel Kennerly & Hannah Lockett ... 25 Dec. „
Robert Adams & Lucy Albison ... ... 31 Dec. „
David Ball & Martha Pimlott ... ... 14 Jan. 1811
Thomas Ensor & Mary Wardle ... ... 4 Feb. „
William Royston, ironmonger, of Macclesfield, & Martha Robinson, *lic.* ... ... 13 Feb. „

Rich. Clayton & Ann Booth ... ... 24 Mar. 1811
James Huddon & Mary Ferne, of Macclesfield, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. ,,
Samuel Bradshaw & Mary Jackson ... 28 Apr. ,,
Edward Feasey & Hannah Hammond ... 5 May ,,
William Brickell & Lucy Baddeley ... 5 May ,,
Jas. Hammond, farmer, & Ann Warren ... 15 May ,,
Robert Lakin & Mary Holland ... ... 19 May ,,
Samuel Rowbotham & Hannah Thorley ... 28 May ,,
William Wheeler & Sarah Hudson ... 10 June ,,
Thos. Swindells & Mary Hadfield ... ... 16 June ,,
John Hutchinson & Mary Stonely ... ... 16 June ,,
Thomas Woodward & Mary Easom ... 16 June ,,
Henry Whitaker & Mary Band [*signed by mark* Bannds] ... ... 3 June ,,
Thomas Bradbury & Sarah Ashcroft ... 3 June ,,
Samuel Royle & Sarah Barrett ... ... 23 June ,,
William Hulme & Mary Lees ... ... 14 July ,,
William Cordwell & Anne Dale ... ... 28 July ,,
Philip Wood & Sarah Stubbs ... ... 19 Aug. ,,
James Stubbs & Mary Birtles ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
James Faulkner & Hannah Cope ... ... 11 Sep. ,,
William Glover & Jane Hardern ... ... 17 Sep. ,,
William Green & Mary Wadsworth ... 6 Oct. ,,
Samuel Farish & Sarah Kennerley ... 7 Oct. ,,
Richard Broadhurst, farmer, & Mary Hammond, *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
William Miller & Elizabeth Scudimore ... 11 Nov. ,,
William Widdows & Rebecca Band ... 11 Nov. ,,
John Whiston & Liddia Jones ... ... 17 Nov. ,,
William Taylor, soldier, & Sarah Cooper ... 18 Nov. ,,
Joseph Hough & Ann Tomkinson ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
Samuel Bond & Esther Moss ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
Richard Wilkinson & Charlotte Mottershead 2 Dec. ,,
Thomas Wilson & Sarah Smallwood ... 9 Dec. ,,
Peter Dean & Ann Shaw ... ... 15 Dec. ,,
John Crimes & Maria Bayley ... ... 16 Dec. ,,
Joseph Pownall & Martha Lomas ... ... 29 Dec. ,,
Abraham Oldfield & Elizabeth Pyatt ... 1 Mar. 1812
William Wainwright & Isabella Booth ... 7 Mar. ,,

David Brown & Hannah Cooper	28	Mar.	1812
Thomas Newton & Olive Moss	29	Mar.	„
Samuel Pointon, miller, of North Rode, & Ellen Bullock, *lic.*	1	Apr.	„
Thos. Gee & Martha White	5	May	„
James Floyde & Mary Hope	17	May	„
William Mottershead & Mary Booth ...	14	June	„
Jas. Cooper & Hannah Walker	21	June	„
John Bridge & Charlotte Farrington ...	22	June	„
Thos. Seapy & Mary Hill	22	June	„
David Rathbone & Mary Leadbeater ...	23	June	„
John Clayton & Ann Smith	23	June	„
Joseph Bramhall & Sarah Potts	8	July	„
James Cordwell & Anne Lockett	12	July	„
Thos. Ridgway & Elizabeth Wright ...	12	July	„
John Tunnicliff & Mary Astle	13	July	„
Geo. White & Sarah Swain	10	Aug.	„
Charles Barber & Betty Sharpley	19	July	„
Joseph Bayley & Elizabeth Braddock ...	2	Aug.	„
James Bailey & Phebe Gee	8	Aug.	„
Chas. Walker & Mary Wooton	16	Aug.	„
John Hobson, dyer, of Macclesfield, & Martha Bayley, *lic.*	20	Aug.	„
George Nixon & Mary Booth	29	Aug.	„
Jas. Swain & Sarah Chaddock	7	Sep.	„
John Armstrong & Hellen Bradley... ...	28	Sep.	„
Thomas Mullineux & Elizabeth Yearsley ...	4	Oct.	„
George Braddock & Mary Wheelton ..	5	Oct.	„
John Braddock & Mary Hall	19	Oct.	„
Thomas Tatton & Mary Anne Allicks ...	1	Nov.	„
[*This entry is not signed by the Parish Priest.*]			
Matthew Jackson & Betty Goodwin ...	2	Nov.	„
John Chappell & Mary Oldham	12	Nov.	„
Michael Fitton, tailor, & Mary Stanway, *lic.*	15	Nov.	„
Daniel Bennet & Sarah Bradley	22	Nov.	„
Saml. Read & Betsey Gilbert	30	Nov.	„
Moses Price & Sarah Smith	20	Dec.	„
Joseph Blackwell & Mary Williams ...	21	Dec.	„

Cheshire parish registers. main
942.71P556c
3 1262 03090 5441

FLARE
31262030905441